



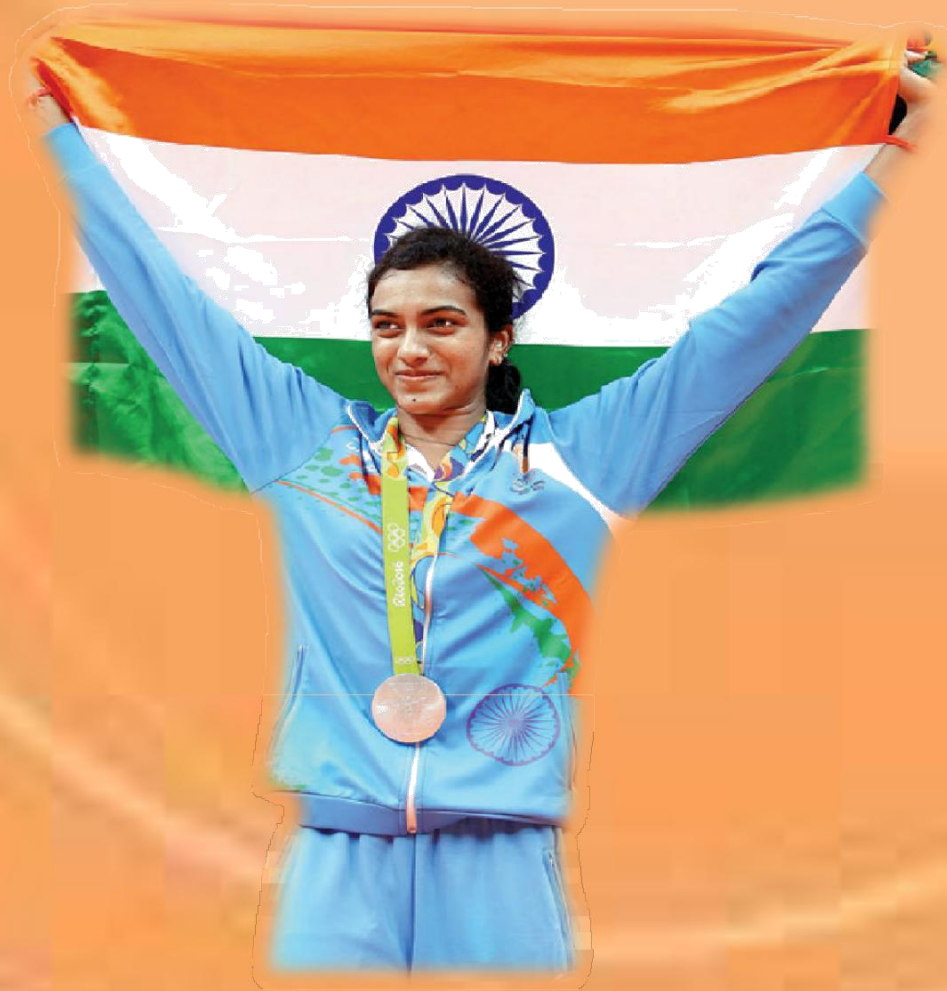
GENDER STATISTICS

2015



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
GOLLAPUDI, VIJAYAWADA - 521 225

Pride of Andhra Pradesh



“First Indian woman won an Olympic silver medal In individual category”

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

GOVERNMENT OF ANDHA PRADESH
GOLLAPUDI, VIJAYAWADA

Web : desap.cgg.gov.in



GENDER STATISTICS

ANDHRA PRADESH

2015

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH
VIJAYAWADA**

P R E F A C E

Gender equality is a human right, but our world faces a persistent gap in access to opportunities and decision-making power for women and men. Globally, women have fewer opportunities for economic participation than men, less access to basic and higher education, greater health and safety risks, and less political representation. Guaranteeing the rights of women and giving them opportunities to reach their full potential is critical not only for attaining gender equality, but also for meeting a wide range of international development goals. Empowered women and girls contribute to the health and productivity of their families, communities and countries, creating a ripple effect that benefits everyone. So far many efforts have been made by Government and Non-Government Agencies for Women Empowerment. Still there is a data gap in informal and unorganized work force of women.

The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh is bringing out an annual publication on Gender Statistics since 2010. So far three (3) publications were released. In its series the present publication of "*GENDER STATISTICS, ANDHRA PRADESH-2015*" is (4th) publication. In bringing out the publication severe efforts have been made to compile the information on women economic empowerment, leadership & participation, Political representation, health, education, violence and crime registered against women, employment and self help groups. I hope that this publication will be very useful to the Policy Makers, Planners, Administrators and Research Scholars dealing with the area of Women Empowerment.

We wish to keep on record the cooperation extended by various Government departments and other agencies who supplied several data sets to incorporate in the Publication. We look forward to suggestions, comments, indications of mistakes and typing errors from every corner to improve this book.

The efforts put in by the Officers and Staff of Social Statistics Division of Directorate of Economics and Statistics are highly appreciated.

Hyderabad
DATE: 22- 04-2016.

Dr.D.Dakshinamurty
DIRECTOR.

**OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH
THE PUBLICATION
SOCIAL STATISTICS DIVISION (SSD)**

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | Sri K. Vijaya Kumar | Joint Director |
| 2. | Sri. P. Uma Prasad | Deputy Director |
| 3. | Sri Md. Abdul Razakh | Assistant Director |
| 4 | Sri M. Raghunath | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 5. | Smt. B. Varalakshmi | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 6. | Smt. B. Annapurna Devi | Deputy Statistical Officer |
| 7. | Smt. R. Asha Jyothi | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 8. | Smt. V.V. Padma | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 9. | Sri. K. Srinivasulu | Assistant Statistical Officer |
| 10. | Sri A.V.N.G. Anurag | Assistant Statistical Officer |

CONTENTS

Table No.	Item	Page No.
1.	POPULATION	1-9
1.1	Total Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census	10
1.2	Rural Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census	10
1.3	Urban Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census	11
1.4	District wise Total Rural Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census	11
1.5	District wise Total Urban Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census	12
1.6	District wise Total Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Combined)	12
1.7	District wise Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male) from 1901 Census to 2011 Census	13
1.8	Decennial Growth Rate of Population in Andhra Pradesh for the periods from 1901-1911 to 2001-2011 Census	13
1.9	District wise Comparison of Female and Male population percentage, 2011 census	14
1.10	District wise Child population (0-6 years) and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Rural)	14
1.11	District wise Child population (0-6 years) and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Urban)	15
1.12	District wise Child population (0-6 years) and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Combined)	15
1.13	District wise Comparison of Female and Male percentage of Child Population (0-6 years), 2011 Census	16
1.14	District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Rural)	16
1.15	District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Urban)	17
1.16	District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Combined)	17
1.17	District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Rural)	18
1.18	District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Urban)	18
1.19	District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census (Combined)	19
1.20	State wise Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census	20
1.21	State wise Child Population (0-6 years) and Gender Ratio, 2011 census	21
1.22	State wise Scheduled Caste population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census	22

Table No.	Item	Page No.
1.23	State wise Scheduled Tribes population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census	23
1.24	District wise, Rural and Urban wise Female Disabled persons in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census	24
1.25	Percentage of Female Disabled Persons to Total Disabled persons by type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census	24
1.26	District wise Female Disabled persons by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census	25-26
1.27	Distribution of Female population according to age groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Rural)	27
1.28	Distribution of Female population according to age groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Urban)	27
1.29	Distribution of Female population according to age groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Combined)	28
1.30	District wise and Age group wise Female population, 2011 Census (Rural)	28-29
1.31	District wise and Age group wise Female population, 2011 Census (Urban)	30-31
1.32	District wise and Age group wise Female population, 2011 Census (Combined)	31-32
1.33	District wise and Religion wise percentage of Female population to total population, 2011 Census	33-34
1.34	Percentage of Female migrants to total migrants and reasons for migration to United Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census by Place of Last Residence	34
1.35	Percentage Distribution of Estimated population in age group, Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013	35
1.36	Percentage Distribution of Estimated population in Certain Age Group by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2014	36
1.37	Percentage Distribution of population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013 (Rural)	37
1.38	Percentage Distribution of population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013 (Urban)	38
1.39	Percentage Distribution of population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013 (Combined)	39
1.40	Preference of Gender in birth in Major States and India as per National Family Health Survey- III, 2005-06	40
2.	HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	41-47
2.1	District wise Socio Demographic Indicators for the year 2012-13	48
2.2	Crude Birth Rates in United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013	49

Table No.	Item	Page No.
2.3	Crude Death Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005 to 2013	49
2.4	Crude Death Rates in United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013	50
2.5	Estimate Death Rates for Children (0-4 Years) by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) for the years from 2005 to 2013	50
2.6	Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh, for the year 2013	51
2.7	Infant Mortality Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh (SRS Rates) for the years from 2005 to 2013	52
2.8	Comparison of Infant Mortality Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh with India (SRS Rates) from 2005 to 2013	52
2.9	Infant Mortality Rates by Gender and Residence in Bigger States and India, 2013	53
2.10	Fertility Indicators by level of education of Women in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013	54
2.11	Expectation of Life at Birth (without Aids) by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh (SRS) from 2001-05 to 2021-25	55
2.12	Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in United Andhra Pradesh for the years 2012 and 2013	55
2.13	General Fertility Rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India, for the years from 2005 to 2013	56
2.14	Total Fertility Rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013	56
2.15	Percentage of couples protected and Family Planning Acceptors by Methods in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2010-11 to 2014-15	57
2.16	Female HIV Prevalence Rate in United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2010-11 to 2014-15	57
2.17	District wise Percentage of couples Protected and Family Planning Acceptors by Method, 2014-15	58
2.18	District wise Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	58
2.19	District wise Girls Married below 18 years (%) Girls Mean Age at Marriage Mothers and Births assisted by Medical Convenience in Andhra Pradesh as per District Level House Hold Survey 2012-13	59
2.20	Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Type of Medical Attention received by the Mother at Delivery by residence in Bigger States and India, 2013	60
2.21	Mean age at effective Marriage of Females by residence in Major States and India for the years from 2010 to 2013	61

Table No.	Item	Page No.
2.22	Percentage of Girls Married below 18, use of Contraception and Unmet Need in States and India, as per National Family Health Survey, 2005-2006	62
2.23	Preference of Gender in Birth in Major States and India as per National Family Health Survey—III 2005-06	63
2.24	Trends in percentage of Women married by Age 18 and married to Men 10 years older in Andhra Pradesh/India as per National Family Health Surveys-I, II, III and IV	64
2.25	Comparison of Some Key Indicators from National Family Health Surveys (NFHS III and IV), 2005-06 & 2015-16 in United Andhra Pradesh/ Andhra Pradesh	65
2.26	Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys (DLHS- 3 and 4), 2007-08 and 2012-13 in Andhra Pradesh	66-68
3. EDUCATION		69-75
3.1	Gender wise, Total Literates in Andhra Pradesh from 1991 to 2011 Census	76
3.2	Decade wise Literacy Rate by Gender in Andhra Pradesh and India, 1991 to 2011 Census	76
3.3	District wise, Gender wise, Rural and Urban wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate, 2011 Census	77-78
3.4	District wise Literacy Rates by Gender as per 2001 and 2011 Census	78
3.5	District wise Literacy Rates by Gender for Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes, 2011 Census	79
3.6	Distribution of Population by Educational Levels and by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census	79
3.7	Per 1,000 Distribution of Female and Male persons (15 Years and above) by Level of General Education in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 64 th NSS Round, 2007-08	80
3.8	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census(Rural)	80
3.9	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census(Urban)	81
3.10	District wise Percentage of Female Graduates and above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census(Combined)	81
3.11	State wise and Gender wise Literates and Literacy Rates, 2011 Census	82
3.12 -A	District wise Gender Parity Index from 2011-12 to 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh	83
3.12 -B	District wise Transition Rates in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15	83

Table No.	Item	Page No.
3.12	State & Union Territory wise Gender Gap in the Literacy rates of Males and Females over decades, 1991 to 2011	84
-C		
3.13	Percentage of Female Population in the Age Group of 15-49 Years by Level of Education in Bigger States and India, 2014	85
3.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in Andhra Pradesh from 2005-06 to 2014-15	86
3.15	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in India from 2005-06 to 2014-15	86
3.16	Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Upper Primary and High Schools in United Andhra Pradesh from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	87
3.17	Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in General Education in India from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	87
3.18	Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Upper Primary and High Schools in Andhra Pradesh from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	88
3.19	Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools in India from 2004-05 to 2011-12 (as on 30 th September)	88
3.20	District wise Enrolment by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	89-90
3.21	District wise Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VII and VIII-X in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	90
3.22	Dropout Rates by Gender in Different Stages in Andhra Pradesh, 2005-06 to 2014-15	91
3.23	Percentage of Drop-Outs in Different Stages of School Education by Gender in India 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	91
3.24	District wise Dropout Rates by Gender in Classes I-V, I-VII and I-X in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	92
3.25	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in Andhra Pradesh from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	93
3.26	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in India from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30 th September)	93
3.27	District wise Teachers Strength by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	94
3.28	District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Gender in -A Junior Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	95
3.28	District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Gender in -B Polytechnic Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2013-14	95
3.29	University wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Gender in Degree Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	96

Table No.	Item	Page No.
3.30	District wise Students Strength by Gender in Government Hostels for Scheduled Castes (Classes I to X) in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	96
3.31	District wise Government Tribal Welfare Hostels for Schedule - A Tribe Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	97
3.31	District wise Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe Students in - B Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	97
3.32	District wise Government B.C. Welfare Pre-Metric Hostels for -A Backward Class Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	98
3.32	District wise Government B.C. Welfare Post-Metric Hostels for -B Backward Class Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	98
3.33	District wise Degree colleges for Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	99
3.34	District wise Graduates and Post Graduates in Andhra Pradesh during the year 2014-15	99
4. ECONOMY AND EMPLOYMENT		101-107
4.1	Percentage of women in classification of Total workers as per 2011 Census	108
4.2	Percentage of women in classification of Main workers as per 2011 Census	109
4.3	Percentage of women in classification of Total Marginal workers as per 2011 Census	110
4.4	Percentage of women in classification of period wise Marginal workers as per 2011 Census	111
4.5	Percentage of Main and Marginal workers by Gender and Place of Residence in United Andhra Pradesh and India as per 2011 Census	112
4.6	Percentage Distribution of Workers (Main & Marginal) by Gender According to Categories of Workers in United Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census	112
4.7	District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to total workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)	113
4.8	District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers and Non Workers to Total Workers and Non Workers as per 2011 Census (Urban)	114
4.9	District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to total workers and Non Workers to Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)	115
4.10	District wise Women Percentage in All Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Rural)	116
4.11	District wise Women Percentage in All Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Urban)	117

Table No.	Item	Page No.
4.12	District wise Women Percentage in All Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Combined)	118
4.13	District wise Workforce Participation Rate by Gender in Andhra Pradesh 2011 Census	119
4.14	District wise Women Workforce Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh from 1981 to 2011 Census	119
4.15	Year wise and Sector wise Women Employment in United Andhra Pradesh from 2010 to 2014	120
4.16	Employment Position of Women as per Employment Exchanges in United Andhra Pradesh from 2010 to 2014	120
4.17	District wise Percentage of Women Employment in Andhra Pradesh, 2014	121
4.18	District wise Women Employment Registrations, Placements and On Live Register in Andhra Pradesh, 2014	121
4.19	District wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006	122
4.20	Sector wise Distribution of Percentage of Female Employees to Total Employees in United Andhra Pradesh as per Employees Census 2001 and 2006	123
4.21	District wise Percentage of Women Employees to Total Employees in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2006 Employees Census	124
4.22	District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per 6 th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)	124-125
4.23	District wise Female workers to Total workers as per 6 th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)	126
4.24	Number of employed per 1,000 persons according to usual status taking both Principal and Subsidiary statuses into consideration by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	127
4.25	Women Work Participation Rate in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	127
4.26	Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1,000 usually employed in Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds	128
5.	WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN DECISION MAKING	129-133
5.1	Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Gender in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in United Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2014	134
5.2	Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Gender in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in United Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2014	135

Table No.	Item	Page No.
5.3	Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Gender in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in United Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2014	136
5.4	Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Gender in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in United Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2014	137
5.5	District wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Assembly and Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh during General Elections, 2014	138
5.6	State-wise women participation in 16 th Lok Sabha in India	139
5.7	Participation of women in all State Assemblies in India	140
5.8	Assembly Segment wise Women Electorate in the Parliament Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls published on 31-01-2014 under special Summary Revision of Electoral Rolls, 2014	141- 147
5.9	Performance of Women Contestants for Lok Sabha in United Andhra Pradesh and India from 9 th to 16 th General Elections	148
5.10	Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh (as on 31-03-2015)	149
5.11	Representation of Women in the State Council of Ministers in the State Legislative Assembly of United Andhra Pradesh since 1 st General Elections	150
5.12	District Wise Number of seats Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in Andhra Pradesh for the years 2013 and 2014	151- 153
5.13	Number of Judges by Gender in the High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State of Andhra Pradesh for the years 2005 to 2014	154
5.14	Women Judges and Magistrates in United Andhra Pradesh from 2009 to 2014	154
5.15	Number of Judges by Gender in the Supreme Court / High Courts in India as on 01.04.2014	155
5.16	District wise Number of Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)	156
5.17	District wise Number of Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)	156
5.18	District wise Number of Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)	157
5.19	District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)	157
5.20	District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)	158

Table No.	Item	Page No.
5.21	District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)	158
5.22	District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)	159
5.23	District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)	159
5.24	District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)	160
5.25	Female Headed Households Gender-Ratio Average Household size by Gender of the Head of the Households for United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 66 th NSS Round, 2009-10	161
5.26	Female Headed Households (FHH) per 1,000 Households in States and India as per 66 th NSS Round, 2009-10	162
6.	CRIMES, CONVICTIONS AND POLICE FORCE	163-167
6.1	Year wise and District/Circle wise Total Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh from 2006 to 2014	168
6.2	Year wise and Head wise Number of Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh from 2006 to 2014	169
6.3	Year wise and Head wise Number of Women arrested under different IPC Crimes in Andhra Pradesh for the years, from 2010 to 2014	170
6.4	Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in United Andhra Pradesh during 2014	171
6.5	Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in United Andhra Pradesh during 2014	172
6.6	Age Group wise and Year wise Victims (Women) of Rape Cases in Andhra Pradesh from 2005 to 2014	173
6.7	Year-wise, Gender-wise Incidence of Suicides and accidental deaths in Andhra Pradesh from 2005 to 2014	173
6.8	Distribution of suicides by causes during 2014	174
6.9	Gender wise profile of suicide victims by various parameters during 2014	175
6.10	District/Circle wise Women Management of Total Police Force in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	176
6.11	District/Circle wise and Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	177-178
6.12	Year wise and Age wise Classification (16 years above) of number of Women Convicts and Remand Prisoners and Period of Remand in United Andhra Pradesh from 2009 to 2014	179

Table No.	Item	Page No.
6.13	Year wise and Age wise Classification number of Children in need of care and protection & Juvenile in conflict with Law lodged in the Homes of United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2009 to 2014	180
6.14	Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2014	181
6.15	Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh for the years 2011 to 2014	182
6.16	Percent of Currently Married Women aged 15-49 years ever experienced Violence in United Andhra Pradesh and India as per 3 rd National Family Health Survey, 2005-06	183
7.	WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE	185-189
7.1	Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	190-191
7.2	Year wise Number of Women Institutions functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15	191-192
7.3	Functioning of Children Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	193
7.4	Year wise Number of Children Institutions functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15	193
7.5	Functioning of Anganwadi Centres in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	194
7.6	Year wise Number of Anganwadi Centres functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15	194
8.	MISCELLANEOUS	195-199
8.1	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11	200
8.2	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11	201
8.3	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11	202
8.4	District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11	203
8.5	District wise and Gender wise Work and Wage Earnings under The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	204
8.6	District wise activities of Self Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh, up to 2014-15	204
8.7	District wise Women share in Housing in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15	205
8.8	District wise Pensions distributed to Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15	205

IMPORTANT CONSTITUTIONAL AND LEGAL PROVISIONS FOR WOMEN IN INDIA

The principle of gender equality is enshrined in the Indian Constitution in its Preamble, Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties and Directive Principles. The Constitution not only grants equality to women, but also empowers the State to adopt measures of positive discrimination in favour of women. Within the framework of a democratic polity, our laws, development policies, plans and programmes have aimed at women's advancement in different spheres. India has also ratified various international conventions and human rights instruments committing to secure equal rights of women. Key among them is the ratification of the Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW) in 1993.

I. CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

The Constitution of India not only grants equality to women but also empowers the State to adopt measures of positive discrimination in favour of women for neutralizing the cumulative socio economic, education and political disadvantages faced by them. Fundamental Rights, among others, ensure equality before the law and equal protection of law; prohibits discrimination against any citizen on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth, and guarantee equality of opportunity to all citizens in matters relating to employment. Articles 14, 15 (1), 15(3), 16, 39(a), 39(d), 39(A) and 42,46,47,51 (A) (e), 243 D(3), 243 D (4), 243 T (3) and 243 T (4) of the Constitution are of specific importance in this regard.

Constitutional Privileges

- i) Equality before law for women (Article 14)**
- ii) The State not to discriminate against any citizen on grounds only of religion, race, caste, sex, place of birth or any of them (Article 15(i))**
- iii) The State to make any special provision in favour of women and children (Article 15(3))**
- iv) Equality of opportunity for all citizens in matters relating to employment or appointment to any office under the State (Article 16)**
- v) The State to direct its policy towards securing for men and women equality the right to an adequate means of livelihood (Article 39(a)); and equal pay for equal work for both men and women (Article 39(d))**
- vi) To promote justice, on a basis of equal opportunity and to provide free legal aid by suitable legislation or scheme or in any other way to ensure that opportunities for securing justice are not denied to any citizen by reason of economic or other disabilities (Article 39 A)**

- vii) The State to make provision for securing just and humane conditions of work and for maternity relief (Article 42)
- viii) The State to promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people and to protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation (Article 46)
- ix) The State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people (Article 47)
- x) To promote harmony and the spirit of common brotherhood amongst all the people of India and to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women (Article 51(A)(e))
- xi) Not less than one-third (including the number of seats reserved for women belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes) of the total number of seats to be filled by direct election in every Panchayat to be reserved for women and such seats to be allotted by rotation to different constituencies in a Panchayat (Article 243 D(3))
- xii) Not less than one-third of the total number of offices of Chairpersons in the Panchayats at each level to be reserved for women (Article 243 D(4))
- xiii) Not less than one-third (including the number of seats reserved for women belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes) of the total number of seats to be filled by direct election in every Municipality to be reserved for women and such seats to be allotted by rotation to different constituencies in a Municipality (Article 243 T(3))
- xiv) Reservation of offices of Chairpersons in Municipalities for the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and women in such manner as the legislature of a State may by law provide (Article 243 T(4))

II. LEGAL PROVISIONS

Legal Rights

To uphold the Constitutional mandate, the State has enacted various legislative measures intended to ensue equal rights, to counter social discrimination and various forms of violence and atrocities and to provide support services especially to working women.

Although women may be victims of any of the crimes such as 'Murder', 'Robbery', 'Cheating' etc., the crimes, which are directed specially against women, are characterised as 'Crime against Women'. These are broadly classified under two categories.

1) The Crimes Identified Under the India Penal Code (IPC)

- i) Rape (Sec. 376 IPC)**
- ii) Kidnapping & Abduction for different purpose (Sec. 363-373)**
- iii) Homicide for Dowry, Dowry Deaths or their attempts (Sec. 302/304-B IPC)**
- iv) Torture, both mental and physical (Sec. 498-A IPC)**
- v) Molestation (Sec. 354 IPC)**
- vi) Sexual Harassment (Sec. 509 IPC)**
- vii) Importation of girls (up to 21 years of age)**

2) The Crimes identified under the Special Laws (SLL)

Although all laws are not gender specific, the provisions of law affecting women significantly have been reviewed periodically and amendments carried out to keep pace with the emerging requirements. Some acts which have special provisions to safeguard women and their interests are:

- i) The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948**
- ii) The Plantation Labour Act, 1951**
- iii) The Family Courts Act, 1954**
- iv) The Special Marriage Act, 1954**
- v) The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955**
- vi) The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 with amendment in 2005**
- vii) Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956**
- viii) The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 (Amended in 1995)**
- ix) Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961**
- x) The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971**
- xi) The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1976**
- xii) The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976**
- xiii) The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006**
- xiv) The Criminal Law (Amendment) Act, 1983**
- xv) The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1986**
- xvi) Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986**
- xvii) Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act, 1987**
- xviii) The Protection of Women from Domestic violence Act, 2005**

3) Some Important Acts

- i) The Pre-Conception and Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994**

III. SPECIAL INITIATIVES FOR WOMEN

i) National Commission for Women

In January 1992, the Government set-up this statutory body with a specific mandate to study and mother all matters relating to the constitutional and legal safeguards provided for women, review the existing legislation to suggest amendments wherever necessary, etc.,

ii) Reservation for Women in Local Self-Government

The 73rd Constitutional Amendment Acts passed in 1992 by Parliament ensure one-third of the total seats for women in all elected offices in local bodies whether in rural areas or urban areas.

iii) The National Plan of Action for the Girl Child (1991-2000)

The plan of Action is to ensure survival, protection and development of the girl child with the ultimate objective of building up a better future for the girl child.

iv) National Policy for the Empowerment of Women, 2001

The Development of Women & Child Development in the Ministry of Human Resource Development has prepared a “National Policy for the Empowerment of Women” in the year 2001. The goal of this policy is to bring about the advancement development and empowerment of women.

v) Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005

The Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act is to remove gender discriminatory provisions in the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 and gives the following rights to daughters under Section 6:

The daughter of a coparcener shall by birth become a coparcener in her own right in the same manner as the son;

The daughter has the same rights in the coparcenaries property as she would have had if she had been a son;

The daughter shall be subject to the same liability in the said coparcenaries property as that of a son; and any reference to an Hindu Mitakshara coparceners shall be deemed to include a reference to a daughter of a coparcener;

The daughter is allotted the same share as is allotted to a son;

The share of the pre-deceased son or a pre-deceased daughter shall be allotted to the surviving child of such pre-deceased son or of such pre-deceased daughter;

The share of the pre-deceased child of a pre-deceased son or of a pre-deceased daughter shall be allotted to the child of such pre-deceased child of the pre-deceased son or a pre-deceased daughter;

vi) The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005

This is an Act to provide for more effective protection of the rights of women guaranteed under the Constitution who are victims of violence of any kind occurring within the family and for matter connected therewith or incidental thereto.

vii) The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION and REDRESSAL) Act, 2013

An act to provide protection against sexual harassment of women at work place and for the prevention and redress of complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. It is applicable and enacted whereas sexual harassment results in violation of the fundamental rights of a woman to equality under article 14 and 15 of the constitution of India and her right to life and to live with dignity under article 21 of the constitution and right to practice any profession or to carry on any occupation, trade or business which includes a right to safe environment free from sexual harassment.

viii) The criminal law (amendment) Bill, 2013:

This legislation is the result of protest against Delhi rape case also known as Nirbhaya case. This legislation provides amendment in Indian penal code, Code of Criminal Procedure and Indian evidence act on laws related to sexual offences. This bill introduces and amended offences like acid attack, act with intent to disrobe a women, voyeurism, stalking & sexual harassment into the Indian penal code.

ix) Women's Reservation Bill (The Constitution 108th Amendment Bill):

It proposes to amend the Constitution of India to reserve one third of all seats in the Lok Sabha, and in all state legislative assemblies for women. The Rajya Sabha passed the bill but the Lok Sabha has not yet voted on the bill. This will be helpful in increasing the political participation of women.

ANDHRA PRADESH WOMEN'S COMMISSION

The Government of Andhra Pradesh constituted a commission to be known as the Andhra Pradesh Women's Commission under the Andhra Pradesh Women's Commission Act No.9 of 1998 and published in the Gazette No.11, Dt: 09.03.1998. The Commission consists of a Chairperson and not more than six other women members residing in the state to be nominated by the Government on whom one shall belong to the Scheduled Castes and one from the Scheduled Tribes and one from the Backward Classes and one from the Minorities Communities. The Government may, in consultation with the Commission, appoint a woman as Director for making investigations for the purposes of this Act and to carry out such directives given to her by the Commission besides the functions conferred on her by this Act.

Functions of the Commission:

(1) The Commission shall perform all or any of the following functions namely:-

(i) inquire into any unfair practice, take decision thereon and recommend to the Government the action to be taken in that matter;

(ii) cause investigations to be made by the Director on issues of importance concerning women and issues concerning unfair practice and to report thereon to the Government on the corrective measures to be taken;

(iii) submit to the Government annual reports on:-

(a) the lacunae, inadequacies, or shortcoming in the laws in force which effect the constitutional right to equality and fair treatment of women and also on the remedial legislative measures to be taken to meet the situation;

(b) the monitoring of the working of laws in force concerning women with a view to identifying the areas where the enforcement of laws is not adequately effective or has not been streamlined and recommending executive or legislative measures to be taken;

(c) monitoring the recruitments made to the State Public Services and State Public Undertakings and promotions within the said services and scrutinizing the rules and regulations governing such recruitments and promotions with a view to reporting to guarantee equal opportunity to women in the matter of such recruitments and promotions;

(iv) (a) inspect or cause to be inspected, by the Director or any officer of the Commission authorized by the Commission in that behalf, prisons, police stations, lock-ups, sub-jails, rescue homes or other places of custody where

women are kept as prisoners or otherwise, or shelters for women or other places run by the Government or any of its agencies including agencies receiving aid from the Government for the purpose of offering rescue or shelter to women, or hostels intended for women or girls run by any person and such other places wherein unfair practice to women is complained of and cause further inquiries to be made about the treatment that women and girls are subjected to at such places and to report to the Government for taking remedial action:-

(b) In cases where the Commission is of the view that any public servant has been grossly negligent or grossly indifferent in regard to the discharge of his duties in relation to the protection of the interests of women, recommend to the concerned disciplinary authority to initiate disciplinary action;

- (v) Recommend to Government, the welfare measures to be adopted and implemented by the Government with a view to ameliorating the conditions of women;
- (vi) formulate a comprehensive and affirmative scheme for securing equal opportunities to women and devise a programme for implementing such scheme which shall be forwarded to the Government for approval thereof with or without modifications, implement the same;
- (vii) empower the Director to recommend to the appropriate authority or take prosecution proceedings in respect of offences committed against women under any statute providing for penalty for violation of the provisions of such statute;
- (viii) maintain comprehensive Data Bank relating to the social, economic and political conditions of women including comparative study, updating the same from time to time making available such data for use in actions for indication of the rights of women;
- (ix) Recommend to Government to initiate legislation for removal of discrimination in the case of inheritance, guardianship, adoption and divorce or for matters relating to the safeguarding of the dignity of women and the honour of motherhood;
- (x) Call for special studies or investigations into specific problems or situations arising out of discrimination and atrocities against women and identify the constraints so to recommend strategies for their removal;
- (xi) Participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of women;

- (xii) Fund litigation involving issues affecting a large body of women;
- (xiii) Make periodical reports to the Government on any matter pertaining to women and in particular various difficulties under which women toil;
- (xiv) undertake promotional and educational research so as to suggest ways of ensuring due representation of women in all spheres and identify factors responsible for impeding their advancement, such as, lack of access to housing and basic services inadequate support services and technologies for, reducing drudgery and occupational health hazards and for increasing their productivity;
- (xv) Any other matter which may be referred to it by the Government.

(2) The Government shall cause the recommendations of Commission under sub-section (1) to be laid before the Legislative Assembly during its next session along with a memorandum of action taken or proposed to be taken on the said recommendations and the reasons for the non-acceptance, if any, of any of such recommendations and cause of action to be taken thereon by the authority concerned within two months from the date of laying such recommendations.

Inquiry into unfair practices.

(1) The Commission shall inquire into any unfair practice:-

- (a) on receiving a written a written complaint from any woman alleging that she has been subjected to any unfair practice or on a similar complaint from her mother or father or sister or brother or from any women's organizations;
- (b) On its own knowledge or information;
- (c) On any request from the Government.

(2) Where the complaint has been made under clause (a) of sub-section (1), the Commission may, before the issue of any process to the person complained against, cause a preliminary investigation to be made by the Director in such manner as it may deem fit, for the purpose of satisfying itself that the complaint requires to be enquired into.

(3) Where the person against whom the complaint has been made, appears and shows cause or fails to appear on the day appointed for that purpose, the Commission may proceed to inquire into the matter in the complaint and take a decision thereon and if the Commission finds that there is unfair practice, it shall

recommend to the Government the action to be taken thereon or to initiate prosecution.

(4) The Government shall, within two months from the date of receipt of the recommendation of the Commission under sub-section (3) take a decision thereon and intimate the same to the Commission.

Explanation:- For the purpose of this section, person includes a firm, company, corporation or any public undertaking, association of persons or the Government and its agencies including agencies receiving aid from the Government.

Initiation of Prosecution

(1) The Commission, after inquiry, inspection or as the case may be the investigation under the provisions of this Act, is satisfied that a person has committed any criminal offence may recommend to the State Government or the appropriate authority, as the case may be, to institute legal proceedings or prosecution in the matter and may also recommend to the State Government or the appropriate authority, to appoint a counsel or a special public prosecutor for the conduct of any such legal proceedings or prosecution; and the State Government may, having regard to the nature of the case and on being satisfied that it is necessary, in its opinion, to appoint a counsel or special public prosecutor, do so.

(2) The State Government or the appropriate authority, as the case may be, shall communicate in writing to the Commission, from time to time, the progress of any such legal proceeding or prosecution filed on the recommendation of the Commission.

(3) The State Government or the appropriate authority shall not apply for withdrawal of any such case or proceedings instituted under sub-section (1), without the prior consultation, in writing, with the Commission.

IMPORTANT G.Os ISSUED FOR PROTECTION OF THE WOMEN IN STATE:

Constitution of District Level Committee to review the cases of atrocities on Women:

As per G.O.Ms.No.36, Dated: 20-05-1998 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department, the Government of Andhra Pradesh have constituted the District Level Committee under the Chairperson ship of District Collector to review the cases of atrocities of Women.

Measures to Eliminate Discrimination against Women in the field of Employment - Guidelines and Norms:

As per G.O.Ms.No.27, Dt: 21.04.1999 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department, the Government of Andhra Pradesh have made certain recommendations for the elimination of all forms of discrimination against Women for its adoption and enforcement for safeguarding the constitution of India providers for “Gender equality” and the “Right to Life and Liberty”.

Policy for Combating Trafficking of Women and Children for Commercial Sexual Exploitation:

It is the duty of the State to protect and restore the dignity of child victims of Trafficking. For that it is implementing G.O.Ms.No.1, Dt: 03.01.2003 of Women Development, Child Welfare & Disabled Welfare Department against Girls Trafficking and Sexual Exploitation in Andhra Pradesh. The Government have decided to constitute District-Level Committees under the Chairmanship of District Collector and a Staff Level Coordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary to Government to take up vigorous Campaigns against Trafficking as well as implement the various measures envisaged for the rehabilitation of the victims of Trafficking.

Initiation of Domestic Violence Act 2005 & Rules 2006 (Central Act No. 43 of 2005):

The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act-2005 and Rules 2006 has come in to effect in Andhra Pradesh from 25th October, 2006 which offers various reliefs to victims of Domestic Violence like Protection Orders, Residence Order, Maintenance Order and Custody of Children.

The Govt. of Andhra Pradesh took a proactive role to facilitate implementation of the act in a true spirit, by designating 104 Protection Officers, 72 Service Providers and putting in place DV cells in 23 districts with necessary staff to offer counselling and assistance to women who approach these units.

Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961:

The Govt. of India enacted the “Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961” with a view to discourage the traditional system of giving Dowry which is the root cause for victimisation of women. As per the provisions under Central Act, the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh have framed Rules for implementing of dowry Prohibition Act in state vide G.O.Ms. No. 72, Dt: 17.11.1998 and appointed Revenue Divisional Officers/sub-Collectors as dowry Prohibition Officers exercising the powers conferred by section 10 of the DPA 1961.

Prevention of sexual Harassment of the women at work places:

As per the guidelines issued by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, Govt. Of Andhra Pradesh have issued Orders vide G.O.Ms.No.27WD, CW & DW, Dt: 21.04.1999 for constitution of complaint committees in each Government Department to prevent sexual harassment of the working Women.

The Home Department, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh is identified as the Nodal Agency as per the orders of General Administration (Service Welfare) Department vide Cir. Memo. No.11124/SWI/8A2/2003-8, Dt: 25.08.2008 and G.O.Ms.No.391, GA&SW Dept., Dt: 25.08.2005.

National Mission for Empowerment of Women:

The Govt. of India has introduced "National Mission for Empowerment of Women". Under this the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh has issued notification constituting "State Mission Authority" under the Chairmanship of the Chief Minister vide G.O.Ms.No.32, WCD & SC (JJ) Dept., Dt:09.11.2012.

Accordingly establishment of "State Resource Centre for Women" to take up the activities for Socio economic Empowerment of Women is under process.

Relief to victims of Atrocities:

The Govt. of India launched a new Scheme for providing Restorative Justice to the victims of rape (affected women), to provide financial assistance as well as support services such as Counselling, Shelter, Medical and Legal aid to the aggrieved women.

The Department of Women Development and Child Welfare, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh has been providing financial relief to the victims of atrocities i.e., Rape, Gang Rape, Dowry Death, Kidnap, Trafficking, Acid Attack, Hacked or Throat Slit etc., vide G.O.Ms.No.28, Dt: 04.07.2003 & 13.06.2011 and G.O.Ms.No.13, dt:21.04.2006.

An amount of Rs. 20,000/- is being paid to rescued victims of Trafficking as immediate financial relief vide G.O.Ms.No.28, WCD & SC (WP) dept., Dt:15.10.2012.

Vide G.O.Ms.No.1, Dt: 03.01.2003 a comprehensive policy for combating trafficking of Women and Children for commercial sexual exploitation was issued. The G.O provides for constitution of committees at the District level to prevent trafficking and rehabilitation of victims of human trafficking.

8 Ujjawala/Swadhar Homes are being run in the state under Ujjawala scheme for prevention of trafficking, rescue, rehabilitation and repatriation of rescued victims of trafficking.

The Government of Andhra Pradesh has reserved 70% of seats in “Women’s Technical Training Institute, Hyderabad” to orphans and semi orphans residing the homes of Women Development and Child Welfare Department.

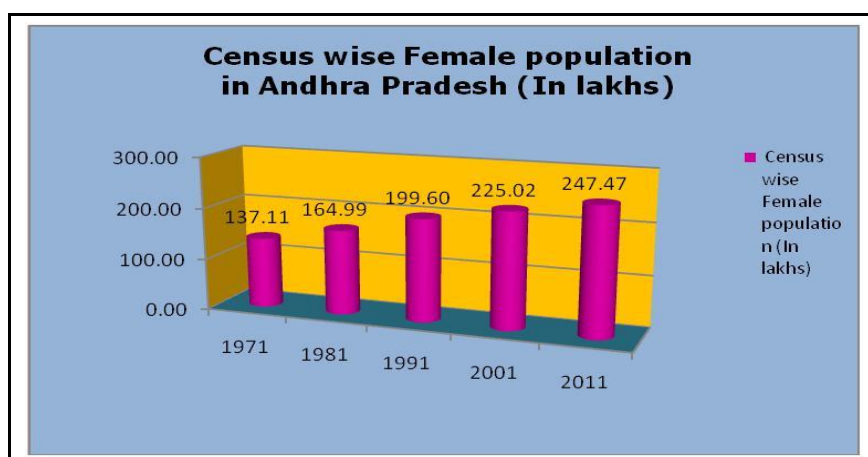
CHAPTER – I

POPULATION

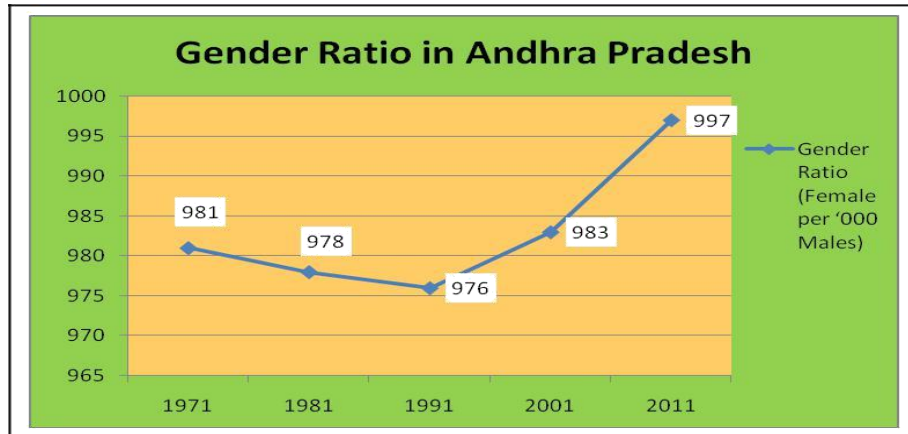
Andhra Pradesh accounts for 4.10% of India population with 495.77 lakhs persons as per 2011 census by consisting of 247.47 lakhs female and 248.30 lakhs of male population. The ratio of female and male population for the state is 49.92 and 50.08 respectively as per 2011 Census. Female population is increased from 137.11 lakhs in 1971 census to 247.47 lakhs in 2011 Census. Vizianagaram district stood first for both Gender ratio and percentage of female population, with 1,019 females for 1,000 males and having 50.46% of female population to total population for 2011 census.

Female Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census

Sl.No.	Census Year	Female Population	Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	1971	1,37,11,305	981
2.	1981	1,64,98,856	978
3.	1991	1,99,60,271	976
4.	2001	2,25,02,222	983
5.	2011	2,47,46,590	997



The Gender ratio is increased from 981 during 1971 census to 997 as per 2011 census.

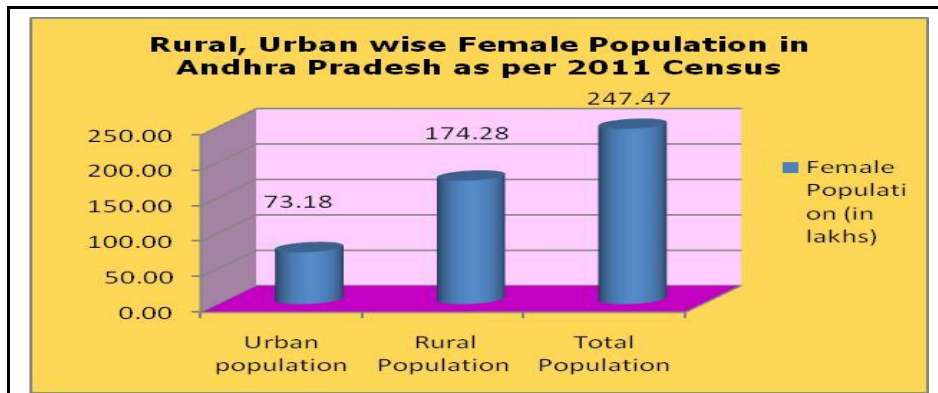


Rural and Urban Population:

State rural population as per 2011 census is 349.67 lakhs with 174.28 lakhs of females and 175.38 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is increased from 2001 census to 2011 census by increasing from 983 to 994. Visakhapatnam district stood first for both Gender ratio and female population with 1,025 females for 1,000 males and having 50.63% of female population to total population in rural area for 2011 census.

State urban population as per 2011 census is 146.10 lakhs with 73.18 lakhs of females and 72.92 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is increased from 983 for 2001 census to 1004 for 2011 census. Vizianagaram district stood first for both Gender ratio and female population with 1,037 females for 1,000 males and having 50.90% of female population to total population in urban area for 2011 census

Category	Female Population (in lakhs)
Urban population	73.18
Rural Population	174.28
Total Population	247.47

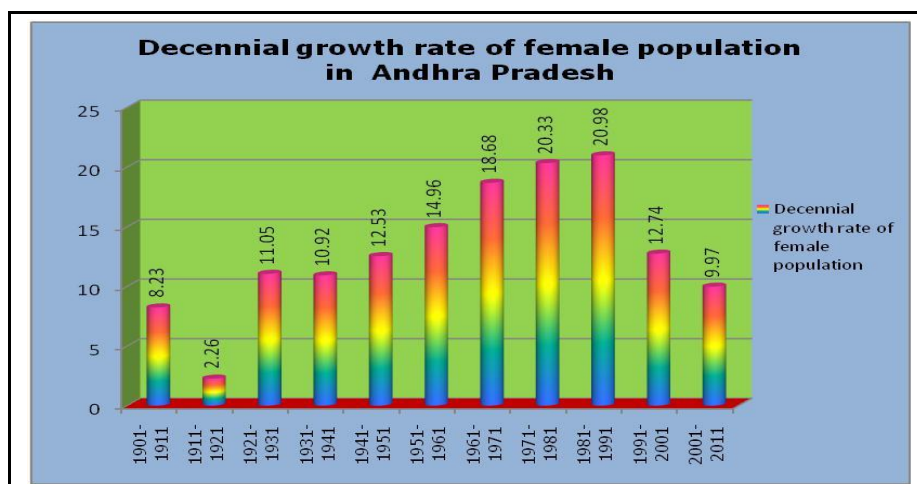


Decadal growth rate of female population:

Acceleration of decadal growth rate is slow down from 11.89 during 1991-2001 to 9.21 during 2001-2011 period. Female decadal growth rate is also slow down from 12.74 during 1991-2001 to 9.97 during 2001-2011. It is observed that Vizianagaram district stood first in Gender ratio with 1,019 females per 1,000 males in 2011 census. A remarkable achievement is identified during 2011 census that 6 districts have more than 1,000 females to 1,000 males.

Decennial Growth Rate of Female Population in Andhra Pradesh for the periods from 1901-1911 to 2001-2011

Sl. No.	Period	Female Growth Rate
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	1901-1911	8.23
2.	1911-1921	2.26
3.	1921-1931	11.05
4.	1931-1941	10.92
5.	1941-1951	12.53
6.	1951-1961	14.96
7.	1961-1971	18.68
8.	1971-1981	20.33
9.	1981-1991	20.98
10.	1991-2001	12.74
11.	2001-2011	9.97



Child Population (0-6 Years):

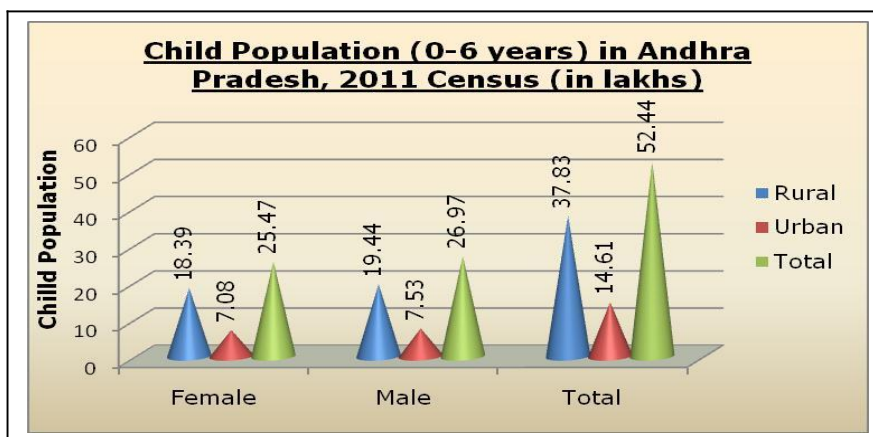
Total Child Population (0-6 years) of the state is 52.44 lakhs in which share of female population is 48.57%. Regarding Gender ratio, there are 944 girls for 1,000 boys as per 2011 census. The Ratio of Child Population (0-6 years) as per 2011 census is furnished. The ratio of girls and boys population for the state is 48.57 and 51.43 respectively.

Total Rural Child Population (0-6 years) of the state is 37.83 lakhs in which share of female population is 48.61%. Regarding Gender ratio, there are 946 girls for 1,000 boys in state as per 2011 census.

Total Urban Child Population (0-6 years) of the state is 14.61 lakhs in which share of female population is 48.46%. Regarding Gender ratio, there are 940 girls for 1,000 boys as per 2011 census.

Child Population (0-6 years) in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census (in lakhs)

Category	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
Rural	18.39	19.44	37.83	946	48.61
Urban	7.08	7.53	14.61	940	48.46
Total	25.47	26.97	52.44	944	48.57



Scheduled caste and Scheduled Tribe Population:

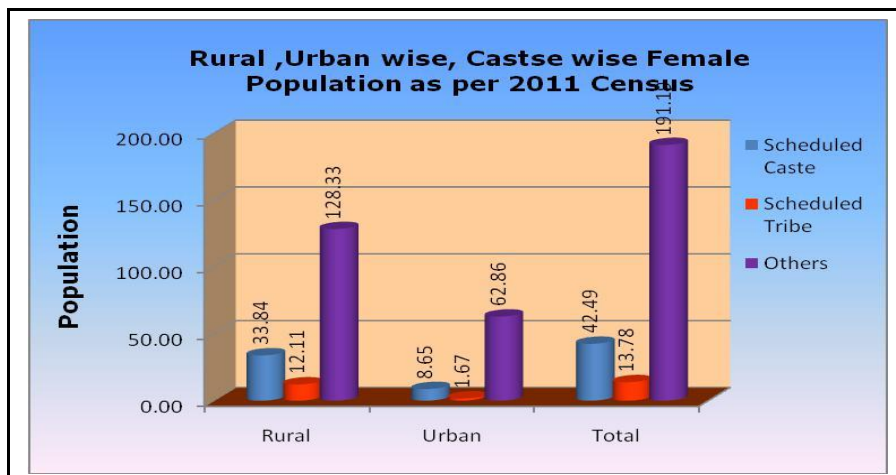
State Total Scheduled Castes population as per 2011 census is 84.69 lakhs with 42.49 lakhs of females and 42.20 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 1,007 and share of female population to total S.C. Population is 50.17%. State rural population for Scheduled Castes as per 2011 census

is 67.74 lakhs with 33.84 lakhs of females and 33.90 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 998 and share of female population to total S.C. Population is 49.96% in rural area. State urban population for Scheduled Castes as per 2011 census is 16.95 lakhs with 8.65 lakhs of females and 8.30 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 1,042 and share of female population to total S.C. Population is 51.04% in urban area. In female urban S.C. Population Guntur district stood first with 1.12 lakhs and least in Srikakulam with 0.21 lakhs.

State Total Scheduled Tribes population as per 2011 census is 27.40 lakhs with 13.78 lakhs of females and 13.62 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 1012 and share of female population to total S.T. Population is 50.31%. In Scheduled Tribe female population, Visakhapatnam District stood first with 3.16 lakhs followed by East Godavari with 1.52 lakhs. State rural population for Scheduled Tribes as per 2011 census is 24.02 lakhs with 12.11 lakhs of females and 11.91 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 1017 and share of female population to total S.T. Population is 50.43% in rural area. Out of 13 districts Scheduled Tribe female population, Visakhapatnam district stood first with 2.98 lakhs, followed by East Godavari with 1.45 lakhs. State urban population for Scheduled Tribes as per 2011 census is 3.38 lakhs with 1.67 lakhs of females and 1.71 lakhs of males. Gender ratio is 977 and share of female population to total S.T. Population is 49.41% in urban area.

Rural & Urban wise, Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe wise Female population in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census

Category	Female Population (in lakhs)		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Scheduled Caste	33.84	8.65	42.49
Scheduled Tribe	12.11	1.67	13.78
Others	128.33	62.86	191.19



Comparison with other States:

In India, Uttar Pradesh stood first with 9,53,31,831 female population followed by Maharashtra with 5,41,31,277 and Bihar with 4,98,21,295. Kerala state stood first with the highest Gender ratio of 1,084 and having highest share of female population to total population with 52.02%.

In 0-6 years child population, in India, Uttar Pradesh stood first with 1,46,05,750 followed by Bihar with 92,46,725 and Maharashtra with 62,91,126. Gender Ratio of Arunachal Pradesh is highest with 972 and followed by Meghalaya and Mizoram with Gender ratio of 970 among children.

In Scheduled Caste Population Uttar Pradesh stood first with 1,96,80,633 followed by West Bengal with 1,04,59,966 and Bihar with 79,61,072 in India. Kerala state stood first with the highest Gender ratio of 1,057 and followed by Goa and Tamilnadu with Gender ratio of 1,015 and 1,004.

In Scheduled Tribe population Madhya Pradesh stood first with 75,97,380 followed by Maharashtra with 51,95,188 and Odisha with 48,63,024 in India. Goa state has the highest Gender ratio of 1,046 among states and nine states have crossed the mark of 1,000 is Gender ratio.

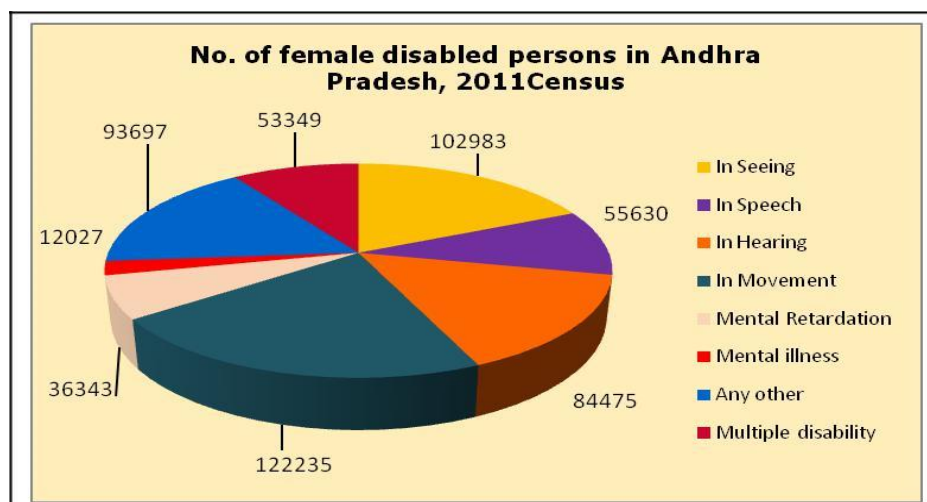
Disabled population:

As per 2011 Census, 12.20 lakhs disabled persons are in Andhra Pradesh in which 5.61 lakhs are female disabled persons. Out of 5.61 lakh female disabled persons, 4.12 lakhs persons are in rural area and 1.49 are in urban area. Percentage of female disabled persons to total disabled persons is 45.97. Out of 5.61 lakhs disabled females, 1.22 lakhs are in movement disability followed by 1.03 lakhs in seeing disability.

**Female Disabled Persons by Type of Disability in
Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Type of Disability	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	In Seeing	1,02,983
2.	In Speech	55,630
3.	In Hearing	84,475
4.	In Movement	1,22,235
5.	Mental Retardation	36,343
6.	Mental illness	12,027
7.	Any other	93,697
8.	Multiple disability	53,349
Total Disabled Persons		5,60,739

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District



Age Group Wise Female Population:

Total female population in all age groups in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 census is 246.49 lakhs in which 42.81 lakh female population is in 5-14 years age group, 29.82 lakhs female population is in 40-49 years age group 23.59 lakh female population is in 20-24 years age group and 22.95 lakhs in 25-29 years age group. In all age groups 5-14 years age group population is very high and 80 & above years age group population is very low.

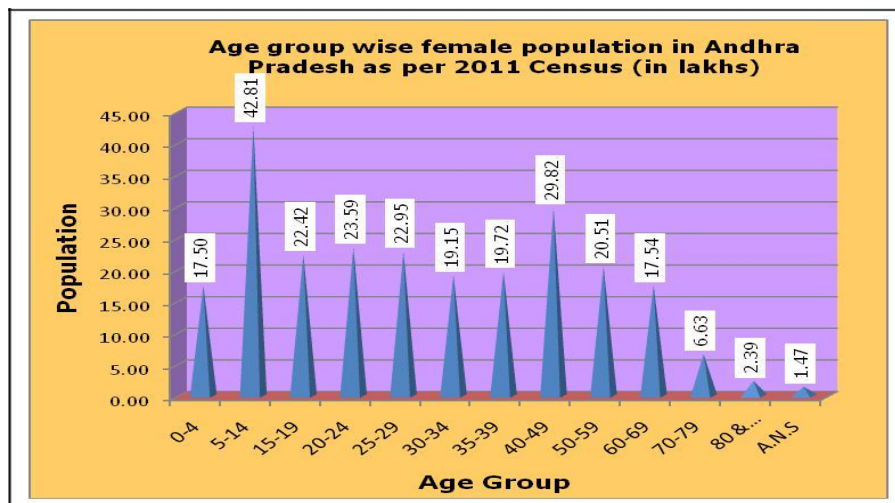
In all age groups female population in rural Andhra Pradesh, 20-24 years age group population is very high with 15.97 lakhs followed by 25-29 years age group with 15.70 lakhs. Out of 73.18 lakh urban female

population, 7.61 lakh female population is in 20-24 years age group followed by 7.25 lakhs in 25-29 years age group.

Age Group Wise Female Population in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Age group wise female population as per 2011 Census (in lakhs)
1	0-4	17.50
2	5-14	42.81
3	15-19	22.42
4	20-24	23.59
5	25-29	22.95
6	30-34	19.15
7	35-39	19.72
8	40-49	29.82
9	50-59	20.51
10	60-69	17.54
11	70-79	6.63
12	80 & above	2.39
13	A.N.S	1.47

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District



Religion Wise Population:

State religion wise female population as per 2011 census is furnished. Out of which the female share in Hindus, Muslims and Christians are 50%, 50% and 52% respectively.

Religion wise population, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	Religion	Total Population	Female Population	%
1.	Hindu	4,48,75,698	2,23,90,103	50
2.	Muslim	36,17,713	17,99,314	50
3.	Christian	6,82,660	3,53,833	52
4.	Sikh	9,904	4,400	44
5.	Buddhist	4,139	1,949	47
6.	Jain	27,159	13,201	49
7.	Other religions & Persuasions	4,125	2,090	51
8.	Religion not state	1,65,401	83,841	51

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

TABLE- 1.1**Total Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1971*	1,37,11,305	1,39,73,508	2,76,84,813	981
2.	1981*	1,64,98,856	1,68,69,732	3,33,68,588	978
3.	1991*	1,99,60,271	2,04,58,663	4,04,18,934	976
4.	2001	2,25,02,222	2,28,94,847	4,53,97,069	983
5.	2011	2,47,46,590	2,48,30,513	4,95,77,103	997

*Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.2**Rural Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1971*	1,12,14,966	1,13,88,699	2,26,03,665	985
2.	1981*	1,28,74,495	1,31,05,584	2,59,80,079	982
3.	1991*	1,50,24,665	1,53,81,015	3,04,05,680	977
4.	2001	1,70,69,569	1,73,71,347	3,44,40,916	983
5.	2011	1,74,28,445	1,75,38,148	3,49,66,693	994

*Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE-1.3

Urban Population and Gender Ratio in Andhra Pradesh from 1971 Census to 2011 Census

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1971*	24,96,339	25,84,809	50,81,148	981
2.	1981*	36,24,361	37,64,148	73,88,509	978
3.	1991*	49,35,606	50,77,648	1,00,13,254	976
4.	2001	54,32,653	55,23,500	1,09,56,153	983
5.	2011	73,18,145	72,92,265	1,46,10,410	1,004

*Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 1.4

District wise Total Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census

(Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	11,39,523	11,26,888	22,66,411	1,011	50.28
2.	Vizianagaram	9,33,135	9,20,428	18,53,563	1,014	50.34
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,41,433	11,13,234	22,54,667	1,025	50.63
4.	East Godavari	19,85,943	19,85,909	39,71,852	1,000	50.00
5.	West Godavari	15,91,123	15,95,842	31,86,965	997	49.93
6.	Krishna	13,30,204	13,43,534	26,73,738	990	49.75
7.	Guntur	16,13,584	16,21,491	32,35,075	995	49.88
8.	Prakasam	13,50,225	13,82,641	27,32,866	977	49.41
9.	S.P.S Nellore	10,45,117	10,60,810	21,05,927	985	49.63
10.	Y.S.R	9,43,644	9,59,693	19,03,337	983	49.58
11.	Kurnool	14,39,608	14,64,569	29,04,177	983	49.57
12.	Anantapuram	14,46,280	14,89,157	29,35,437	971	49.27
13.	Chittoor	14,68,626	14,74,052	29,42,678	996	49.91
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,74,28,445	1,75,38,248	3,49,66,693	994	49.84

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.5**District wise Total Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census**

							(Urban)
Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Srikakulam	2,21,853	2,14,850	4,36,703	1,033	50.80	
2.	Vizianagaram	2,49,862	2,41,049	4,90,911	1,037	50.90	
3.	Visakhapatnam	10,10,246	10,25,676	20,35,922	985	49.62	
4.	East Godavari	6,66,577	6,47,395	13,13,972	1,030	50.73	
5.	West Godavari	4,10,872	3,97,905	8,08,777	1,033	50.80	
6.	Krishna	9,19,819	9,23,841	18,43,660	996	49.89	
7.	Guntur	8,33,708	8,19,030	16,52,738	1,018	50.44	
8.	Prakasam	3,32,459	3,32,123	6,64,582	1,001	50.03	
9.	S.P.S Nellore	4,25,466	4,32,164	8,57,630	985	49.61	
10.	Y.S.R	4,87,048	4,92,084	9,79,132	990	49.74	
11.	Kurnool	5,74,628	5,74,658	11,49,286	1,000	50.00	
12.	Anantapuram	5,70,373	5,75,338	11,45,711	991	49.78	
13.	Chittoor	6,15,234	6,16,152	12,31,386	999	49.96	
ANDHRA PRADESH		73,18,145	72,92,265	1,46,10,410	1,004	50.09	

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.6**District wise Total Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census**

							(Combined)
Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Srikakulam	13,61,376	13,41,738	27,03,114	1,015	50.36	
2.	Vizianagaram	11,82,997	11,61,477	23,44,474	1,019	50.46	
3.	Visakhapatnam	21,51,679	21,38,910	42,90,589	1,006	50.15	
4.	East Godavari	26,52,520	26,33,304	52,85,824	1,007	50.18	
5.	West Godavari	20,01,995	19,93,747	39,95,742	1,004	50.10	
6.	Krishna	22,50,023	22,67,375	45,17,398	992	49.81	
7.	Guntur	24,47,292	24,40,521	48,87,813	1,003	50.07	
8.	Prakasam	16,82,684	17,14,764	33,97,448	981	49.53	
9.	S.P.S Nellore	14,70,583	14,92,974	29,63,557	985	49.62	
10.	Y.S.R	14,30,692	14,51,777	28,82,469	985	49.63	
11.	Kurnool	20,14,236	20,39,227	40,53,463	988	49.69	
12.	Anantapuram	20,16,653	20,64,495	40,81,148	977	49.41	
13.	Chittoor	20,83,860	20,90,204	41,74,064	997	49.92	
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,47,46,590	2,48,30,513	4,95,77,103	997	49.92	

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.7

District wise Gender Ratio (Female per 1,000 Male) from 1901 Census to 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	Srikakulam	1,076	1,098	1,093	1,078	1,059	1,062	1,047	1,033	1,023	1,012	1,014	1,015	
2.	Vizianagaram	1,061	1,082	1,086	1,068	1,048	1,032	1,017	1,009	1,006	1,000	1,009	1,019	
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,045	1,064	1,079	1,057	1,037	1,023	1,000	992	981	975	985	1,006	
4.	East Godavari	1,038	1,040	1,043	1,026	1,010	1,002	999	996	993	998	993	1,007	
5.	West Godavari	1,032	1,035	1,032	1,028	1,006	1,000	992	994	991	994	991	1,004	
6.	Krishna	975	979	980	972	965	969	962	964	971	969	978	992	
7.	Guntur	976	978	981	976	969	974	976	974	973	970	984	1,003	
8.	Prakasam	996	998	992	994	983	981	991	987	978	970	971	981	
9.	S.P.S Nellore	985	994	983	993	988	987	989	986	978	980	984	985	
10.	Y.S.R	976	969	964	962	953	952	957	958	959	955	974	985	
11.	Kurnool	972	977	964	968	974	979	977	969	962	953	965	988	
12.	Anantapuram	952	950	943	947	942	943	946	947	946	946	958	977	
13.	Chittoor	971	968	959	957	952	954	957	960	966	966	982	997	
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,004	1,010	1,008	1,002	991	988	984	981	978	976	983	997	

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.8

Decennial Growth Rate of Population in Andhra Pradesh for the periods from 1901-1911 to 2001-2011

Sl. No.	Period	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1901-1911*	8.23	7.65	7.94
2.	1911-1921*	2.26	2.49	2.38
3.	1921-1931*	11.05	11.69	11.37
4.	1931-1941*	10.92	12.15	11.53
5.	1941-1951*	12.53	12.81	12.67
6.	1951-1961*	14.96	15.43	15.20
7.	1961-1971*	18.68	19.06	18.88
8.	1971-1981*	20.33	20.73	20.53
9.	1981-1991*	20.98	21.27	21.13
10.	1991-2001	12.74	11.91	11.89
11.	2001-2011	9.97	8.46	9.21

* Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District _____ Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.9

**District wise Comparison of Female and Male
Population percentage, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	50.28	49.72	50.80	49.20	50.36	49.64
2.	Vizianagaram	50.34	49.66	50.90	49.10	50.46	49.54
3.	Visakhapatnam	50.63	49.37	49.62	50.38	50.15	49.85
4.	East Godavari	50.00	50.00	50.73	49.27	50.18	49.82
5.	West Godavari	49.93	50.07	50.80	49.20	50.10	49.90
6.	Krishna	49.75	50.25	49.89	50.11	49.81	50.19
7.	Guntur	49.88	50.12	50.44	49.56	50.07	49.93
8.	Prakasam	49.41	50.59	50.03	49.97	49.53	50.47
9.	S.P.S Nellore	49.63	50.37	49.61	50.39	49.62	50.38
10.	Y.S.R	49.58	50.42	49.74	50.26	49.63	50.37
11.	Kurnool	49.57	50.43	50.00	50.00	49.69	50.31
12.	Anantapuram	49.27	50.73	49.78	50.22	49.41	50.59
13.	Chittoor	49.91	50.09	49.96	50.04	49.92	50.08
ANDHRA PRADESH		49.84	50.16	50.09	49.91	49.92	50.08

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.10

**District wise Child Population (0-6 Years) and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

(Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,16,599	1,21,732	2,38,331	958	48.92
2.	Vizianagaram	95,540	99,319	1,94,859	962	49.03
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,27,292	1,30,975	2,58,267	972	49.29
4.	East Godavari	2,01,919	2,08,141	4,10,060	970	49.24
5.	West Godavari	1,55,175	1,60,731	3,15,906	965	49.12
6.	Krishna	1,25,016	1,33,905	2,58,921	934	48.28
7.	Guntur	1,61,641	1,71,120	3,32,761	945	48.58
8.	Prakasam	1,49,868	1,61,206	3,11,074	930	48.18
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,08,525	1,15,556	2,24,081	939	48.43
10.	Y.S.R	1,05,834	1,15,305	2,21,139	918	47.86
11.	Kurnool	1,80,809	1,92,362	3,73,171	940	48.45
12.	Anantapuram	1,55,907	1,67,977	3,23,884	928	48.14
13.	Chittoor	1,54,499	1,65,695	3,20,194	932	48.25
ANDHRA PRADESH		18,38,624	19,44,024	37,82,648	946	48.61

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.11

**District wise Child Population (0-6 Years) and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

(Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	20,603	22,103	42,706	932	48.24
2.	Vizianagaram	22,817	23,981	46,798	951	48.76
3.	Visakhapatnam	94,291	99,655	1,93,946	946	48.62
4.	East Godavari	62,462	64,514	1,26,976	968	49.19
5.	West Godavari	35,871	37,380	73,251	960	48.97
6.	Krishna	85,648	91,315	1,76,963	938	48.40
7.	Guntur	79,255	83,713	1,62,968	947	48.63
8.	Prakasam	32,640	34,547	67,187	945	48.58
9.	S.P.S Nellore	38,877	41,351	80,228	940	48.46
10.	Y.S.R	52,850	57,597	1,10,447	918	47.85
11.	Kurnool	64,213	68,855	1,33,068	933	48.26
12.	Anantapuram	58,680	63,392	1,22,072	926	48.07
13.	Chittoor	59,790	64,588	1,24,378	926	48.07
	ANDHRA PRADESH	7,07,997	7,52,991	14,60,988	940	48.46

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.12

**District wise Child Population (0-6 Years) and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,37,202	1,43,835	2,81,037	954	48.82
2.	Vizianagaram	1,18,357	1,23,300	2,41,657	960	48.98
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,21,583	2,30,630	4,52,213	961	49.00
4.	East Godavari	2,64,381	2,72,655	5,37,036	970	49.19
5.	West Godavari	1,91,046	1,98,111	3,89,157	964	49.08
6.	Krishna	2,10,664	2,25,220	4,35,884	935	48.33
7.	Guntur	2,40,896	2,54,833	4,95,729	945	48.59
8.	Prakasam	1,82,508	1,95,753	3,78,261	932	48.25
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,47,402	1,56,907	3,04,309	939	48.44
10.	Y.S.R	1,58,684	1,72,902	3,31,586	918	47.86
11.	Kurnool	2,45,022	2,61,217	5,06,239	938	48.40
12.	Anantapuram	2,14,587	2,31,369	4,45,956	927	48.12
13.	Chittoor	2,14,289	2,30,283	4,44,572	931	48.20
	ANDHRA PRADESH	25,46,621	26,97,015	52,43,636	944	48.57

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.13

District wise Comparison of Female and Male percentage of Child Population (0-6 Years), 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total	
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	48.92	51.08	48.24	51.76	48.82	51.18
2.	Vizianagaram	49.03	50.97	48.76	51.24	48.98	51.02
3.	Visakhapatnam	49.29	50.71	48.62	51.38	49.00	51.00
4.	East Godavari	49.24	50.76	49.19	50.81	49.19	50.81
5.	West Godavari	49.12	50.88	48.97	51.03	49.08	50.92
6.	Krishna	48.28	51.72	48.40	51.60	48.33	51.67
7.	Guntur	48.58	51.42	48.63	51.37	48.59	51.41
8.	Prakasam	48.18	51.82	48.58	51.42	48.25	51.75
9.	S.P.S Nellore	48.43	51.57	48.46	51.54	48.44	51.56
10.	Y.S.R	47.86	52.14	47.85	52.15	47.86	52.14
11.	Kurnool	48.45	51.55	48.26	51.74	48.40	51.60
12.	Anantapuram	48.14	51.86	48.07	51.93	48.12	51.88
13.	Chittoor	48.25	51.75	48.07	51.93	48.20	51.80
	ANDHRA PRADESH	48.61	51.39	48.46	51.54	48.57	51.43

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.14

District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	(Rural)
						% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,09,103	1,05,721	2,14,824	1,032	50.79
2.	Vizianagaram	96,471	93,902	1,90,373	1,027	50.67
3.	Visakhapatnam	76,826	75,154	1,51,980	1,022	50.55
4.	East Godavari	4,00,579	3,97,438	7,98,017	1,008	50.20
5.	West Godavari	3,61,510	3,61,040	7,22,550	1,001	50.03
6.	Krishna	3,31,818	3,33,803	6,65,621	994	49.85
7.	Guntur	3,69,261	3,70,856	7,40,117	996	49.89
8.	Prakasam	3,45,201	3,52,889	6,98,090	978	49.45
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,72,248	2,72,522	5,44,770	999	49.97
10.	Y.S.R	1,77,761	1,77,589	3,55,350	1,001	50.02
11.	Kurnool	2,81,547	2,87,498	5,69,045	979	49.48
12.	Anantapuram	2,36,325	2,39,604	4,75,929	986	49.66
13.	Chittoor	3,25,483	3,21,941	6,47,424	1,011	50.27
	ANDHRA PRADESH	33,84,133	33,89,957	67,74,090	998	49.96

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.15**District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census****(Urban)**

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	21,347	19,493	40,840	1,095	52.27
2.	Vizianagaram	29,764	27,591	57,355	1,079	51.89
3.	Visakhapatnam	89,787	87,719	1,77,506	1,024	50.58
4.	East Godavari	81,921	77,364	1,59,285	1,059	51.43
5.	West Godavari	52,456	48,539	1,00,995	1,081	51.94
6.	Krishna	1,03,833	1,01,609	2,05,442	1,022	50.54
7.	Guntur	1,11,813	1,05,477	2,17,290	1,060	51.46
8.	Prakasam	45,418	44,353	89,771	1,024	50.59
9.	S.P.S Nellore	61,667	60,151	1,21,818	1,025	50.62
10.	Y.S.R	55,910	54,534	1,10,444	1,025	50.62
11.	Kurnool	86,183	82,717	1,68,900	1,042	51.03
12.	Anantapuram	54,431	52,775	1,07,206	1,031	50.77
13.	Chittoor	70,695	67,641	1,38,336	1,045	51.10
	ANDHRA PRADESH	8,65,225	8,29,963	16,95,188	1,042	51.04

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.16**District wise Scheduled Castes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census****(Combined)**

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,30,450	1,25,214	2,55,664	1,042	51.02
2.	Vizianagaram	1,26,235	1,21,493	2,47,728	1,039	50.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,66,613	1,62,873	3,29,486	1,023	50.57
4.	East Godavari	4,82,500	4,74,802	9,57,302	1,016	50.40
5.	West Godavari	4,13,966	4,09,579	8,23,545	1,011	50.27
6.	Krishna	4,35,651	4,35,412	8,71,063	1,001	50.01
7.	Guntur	4,81,074	4,76,333	9,57,407	1,010	50.25
8.	Prakasam	3,90,619	3,97,242	7,87,861	983	49.58
9.	S.P.S Nellore	3,33,915	3,32,673	6,66,588	1,004	50.09
10.	Y.S.R	2,33,671	2,32,123	4,65,794	1,007	50.17
11.	Kurnool	3,67,730	3,70,215	7,37,945	993	49.83
12.	Anantapuram	2,90,756	2,92,379	5,83,135	994	49.86
13.	Chittoor	3,96,178	3,89,582	7,85,760	1,017	50.42
	ANDHRA PRADESH	42,49,358	42,19,920	84,69,278	1,007	50.17

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.17**District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census****(Rural)**

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	82,000	78,438	1,60,438	1,045	51.11
2.	Vizianagaram	1,15,830	1,10,300	2,26,130	1,050	51.22
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,97,724	2,82,244	5,79,968	1,055	51.33
4.	East Godavari	1,45,433	1,37,114	2,82,547	1,061	51.47
5.	West Godavari	63,956	60,842	1,24,798	1,051	51.25
6.	Krishna	46,624	47,291	93,915	986	49.64
7.	Guntur	93,994	96,911	1,90,905	970	49.24
8.	Prakasam	61,000	63,386	1,24,386	962	49.04
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,18,584	1,22,388	2,40,972	969	49.21
10.	Y.S.R	28,427	29,754	58,181	955	48.86
11.	Kurnool	32,162	32,573	64,735	987	49.68
12.	Anantapuram	61,799	64,563	1,26,362	957	48.91
13.	Chittoor	63,874	64,879	1,28,753	985	49.61
ANDHRA PRADESH		12,11,407	11,90,683	24,02,090	1,017	50.43

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.18**District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census****(Urban)**

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	2,736	2,944	5,680	929	48.17
2.	Vizianagaram	5,039	4,387	9,426	1,149	53.46
3.	Visakhapatnam	17,871	20,661	38,532	865	46.38
4.	East Godavari	7,063	7,434	14,497	950	48.72
5.	West Godavari	4,707	4,706	9,413	1,000	50.01
6.	Krishna	19,106	19,443	38,549	983	49.56
7.	Guntur	27,990	28,194	56,184	993	49.82
8.	Prakasam	13,468	13,291	26,759	1,013	50.33
9.	S.P.S Nellore	22,245	22,780	45,025	977	49.41
10.	Y.S.R	8,888	8,817	17,705	1,008	50.20
11.	Kurnool	8,617	9,479	18,096	909	47.62
12.	Anantapuram	13,755	14,010	27,765	982	49.54
13.	Chittoor	15,535	14,877	30,412	1,044	51.08
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,67,020	1,71,023	3,38,043	977	49.41

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.19

**District wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	84,736	81,382	1,66,118	1,041	51.01
2.	Vizianagaram	1,20,869	1,14,687	2,35,556	1,054	51.31
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,15,595	3,02,905	6,18,500	1,042	51.03
4.	East Godavari	1,52,496	1,44,548	2,97,044	1,055	51.34
5.	West Godavari	68,663	65,548	1,34,211	1,044	51.07
6.	Krishna	65,730	66,734	1,32,464	985	49.62
7.	Guntur	1,21,984	1,25,105	2,47,089	975	49.37
8.	Prakasam	74,468	76,677	1,51,145	971	49.27
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,40,829	1,45,168	2,85,997	970	49.24
10.	Y.S.R	37,315	38,571	75,886	967	49.17
11.	Kurnool	40,779	42,052	82,831	970	49.23
12.	Anantapuram	75,554	78,573	1,54,127	962	49.02
13.	Chittoor	79,409	79,756	1,59,165	996	49.89
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,78,427	13,61,706	27,40,133	1,012	50.31

Source: Primary Census Abstract of Andhra Pradesh Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.20

State wise Population and Gender Ratio, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	State	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,47,46,590	2,48,30,513	4,95,77,103	997	49.92
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	6,69,815	7,13,912	13,83,727	938	48.41
3.	Assam	1,52,66,133	1,59,39,443	3,12,05,576	958	48.92
4.	Bihar	4,98,21,295	5,42,78,157	10,40,99,452	918	47.86
5.	Chattisgarh	1,27,12,303	1,28,32,895	2,55,45,198	991	49.76
6.	Goa	7,19,405	7,39,140	14,58,545	973	49.32
7.	Gujarat	2,89,48,432	3,14,91,260	6,04,39,692	919	47.90
8.	Haryana	1,18,56,728	1,34,94,734	2,53,51,462	879	46.77
9.	Himachal Pradesh	33,82,729	34,81,873	68,64,602	972	49.28
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	59,00,640	66,40,662	1,25,41,302	889	47.05
11.	Jharkhand	1,60,57,819	1,69,30,315	3,29,88,134	948	48.68
12.	Karnataka	3,01,28,640	3,09,66,657	6,10,95,297	973	49.31
13.	Kerala	1,73,78,649	1,60,27,412	3,34,06,061	1,084	52.02
14.	Madhya Pradesh	3,50,14,503	3,76,12,306	7,26,26,809	931	48.21
15.	Maharashtra	5,41,31,277	5,82,43,056	11,23,74,333	929	48.17
16.	Manipur	14,17,208	14,38,586	28,55,794	985	49.63
17.	Meghalaya	14,75,057	14,91,832	29,66,889	989	49.72
18.	Mizoram	5,41,867	5,55,339	10,97,206	976	49.39
19.	Nagaland	9,53,853	10,24,649	19,78,502	931	48.21
20.	Odisha	2,07,62,082	2,12,12,136	4,19,74,218	979	49.46
21.	Punjab	1,31,03,873	1,46,39,465	2,77,43,338	895	47.23
22.	Rajasthan	3,29,97,440	3,55,50,997	6,85,48,437	928	48.14
23.	Sikkim	2,87,507	3,23,070	6,10,577	890	47.09
24.	Tamil Nadu	3,60,09,055	3,61,37,975	7,21,47,030	996	49.91
25.	Telangana	1,73,92,041	1,76,11,633	3,50,03,674	988	48.69
26.	Tripura	17,99,541	18,74,376	36,73,917	960	48.98
27.	Uttarkhand	49,48,519	51,37,773	1,00,86,292	963	49.06
28.	Uttar Pradesh	9,53,31,831	10,44,80,510	19,98,12,341	912	47.71
29.	West Bengal	4,44,67,088	4,68,09,027	9,12,76,115	950	48.72
Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,77,710	2,02,871	3,80,581	876	46.69
2.	Chandigarh	4,74,787	5,80,663	10,55,450	818	44.98
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,49,949	1,93,760	3,43,709	774	43.63
4	Daman and Diu	92,946	1,50,301	2,43,247	618	38.21
5.	Delhi	78,00,615	89,87,326	1,67,87,941	868	46.47
6.	Lakshwadweep	31,350	33,123	64,473	946	48.63
7.	Puducherry	6,35,442	6,12,511	12,47,953	1037	50.92
	ALL INDIA	58,75,84,719	62,32,70,258	1,21,08,54,977	943	48.53

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.21

State wise Child Population (0-6 Years) and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census

Sl. No.	State	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25,46,621	26,97,015	52,43,636	944	48.56
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,04,564	1,07,624	2,12,188	972	49.28
3.	Assam	22,74,645	23,63,485	46,38,130	962	49.04
4.	Bihar	92,46,725	98,87,239	1,91,33,964	935	48.33
5.	Chattisgarh	18,01,754	18,59,935	36,61,689	969	49.21
6.	Goa	70,151	74,460	1,44,611	942	48.51
7.	Gujarat	36,61,878	41,15,384	77,77,262	890	47.08
8.	Haryana	15,37,612	18,43,109	33,80,721	834	45.48
9.	Himachal Pradesh	3,70,439	4,07,459	7,77,898	909	47.62
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	9,34,550	10,84,355	20,18,905	862	46.29
11.	Jharkhand	26,22,348	27,67,147	53,89,495	948	48.66
12.	Karnataka	34,85,742	36,75,291	71,61,033	948	48.68
13.	Kerala	17,04,711	17,68,244	34,72,955	964	49.09
14.	Madhya Pradesh	51,73,223	56,36,172	1,08,09,395	918	47.86
15.	Maharashtra	62,91,126	70,35,391	1,33,26,517	894	47.21
16.	Manipur	1,80,873	1,94,484	3,75,357	930	48.19
17.	Meghalaya	2,79,890	2,88,646	5,68,536	970	49.23
18.	Mizoram	82,970	85,561	1,68,531	970	49.23
19.	Nagaland	1,41,286	1,49,785	2,91,071	943	48.54
20.	Odisha	25,56,697	27,16,497	52,73,194	941	48.48
21.	Punjab	14,10,225	16,65,994	30,76,219	846	45.84
22.	Rajasthan	50,10,328	56,39,176	1,06,49,504	888	47.05
23.	Sikkim	31,350	32,761	64,111	957	48.90
24.	Tamil Nadu	36,03,556	38,20,276	74,23,832	943	48.54
25.	Telangana	18,81,231	20,17,935	38,99,166	932	48.24
26.	Tripura	2,24,006	2,34,008	4,58,014	957	48.91
27.	Uttarkhand	6,38,615	7,17,199	13,55,814	890	47.10
28.	Uttar Pradesh	1,46,05,750	1,61,85,581	3,07,91,331	902	47.43
29.	West Bengal	51,71,070	54,10,396	1,05,81,466	956	48.87
Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	20,108	20,770	40,878	968	49.19
2.	Chandigarh	55,898	63,536	1,19,434	880	46.80
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24,464	26,431	50,895	926	48.07
4	Daman and Diu	12,790	14,144	26,934	904	47.49
5.	Delhi	9,37,014	10,75,440	20,12,454	871	46.56
6.	Lakshwadweep	3,458	3,797	7,255	911	47.66
7.	Puducherry	65,331	67,527	1,32,858	967	49.17
All India		7,87,62,999	8,57,52,254	16,45,15,253	918	47.88

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.22

**State wise Scheduled Caste Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

Sl. No.	State	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	42,49,358	42,19,920	84,69,278	1,006	50.17
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Assam	10,86,007	11,45,314	22,31,321	948	48.67
4.	Bihar	79,61,072	86,06,253	1,65,67,325	925	48.05
5.	Chattisgarh	16,32,531	16,41,738	32,74,269	994	49.86
6.	Goa	12,822	12,627	25,449	1,015	50.38
7.	Gujarat	19,64,116	21,10,331	40,74,447	931	48.21
8.	Haryana	24,03,959	27,09,656	51,13,615	887	47.01
9.	Himachal Pradesh	8,52,952	8,76,300	17,29,252	973	49.32
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,38,759	4,86,232	9,24,991	902	47.43
11.	Jharkhand	19,42,186	20,43,458	39,85,644	950	48.73
12.	Karnataka	52,10,447	52,64,545	1,04,74,992	990	49.74
13.	Kerala	15,61,765	14,77,808	30,39,573	1,057	51.38
14.	Madhya Pradesh	54,33,682	59,08,638	1,13,42,320	920	47.91
15.	Maharashtra	65,08,139	67,67,759	1,32,75,898	962	49.02
16.	Manipur	48,665	48,863	97,328	996	50.00
17.	Meghalaya	8,198	9,157	17,355	895	47.24
18.	Mizoram	411	807	1,218	509	33.74
19.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Odisha	35,70,655	36,17,808	71,88,463	987	49.67
21.	Punjab	42,20,304	46,39,875	88,60,179	910	47.63
22.	Rajasthan	58,66,029	63,55,564	1,22,21,593	923	48.00
23.	Sikkim	13,821	14,454	28,275	956	48.88
24.	Tamil Nadu	72,33,758	72,04,687	1,44,38,445	1,004	50.10
25.	Telangana	27,15,673	26,93,127	54,08,800	1,008	50.20
26.	Tripura	3,20,548	3,34,370	6,54,918	959	48.94
27.	Uttarkhand	9,23,930	9,68,586	18,92,516	954	48.82
28.	Uttar Pradesh	1,96,80,633	2,16,76,975	4,13,57,608	908	47.59
29.	West Bengal	1,04,59,966	1,10,03,304	2,14,63,270	951	48.73
Union Territories						
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Chandigarh	92,730	1,06,356	1,99,086	872	46.58
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,847	3,339	6,186	853	46.02
4.	Daman and Diu	2,973	3,151	6,124	944	48.55
5.	Delhi	13,23,509	14,88,800	28,12,309	889	47.06
6.	Lakshwadweep	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Puducherry	1,00,813	95,512	1,96,325	1056	51.35
	All India	9,78,43,058	10,35,35,314	20,13,78,372	945	48.59

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.23

**State wise Scheduled Tribes Population and Gender Ratio, 2011
Census**

Sl. No.	State	Female	Male	Total	Gender Ratio	% of Female Population to Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,78,427	13,61,706	27,40,133	1,012	50.30
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	4,83,431	4,68,390	9,51,821	1,032	50.79
3.	Assam	19,27,366	19,57,005	38,84,371	985	49.62
4.	Bihar	6,54,057	6,82,516	13,36,573	958	48.94
5.	Chattisgarh	39,49,711	38,73,191	78,22,902	1,020	50.49
6.	Goa	76,327	72,948	1,49,275	1,046	51.13
7.	Gujarat	44,15,785	45,01,389	89,17,174	981	49.52
8.	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1,96,008	1,96,118	3,92,126	999	49.99
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	7,17,042	7,76,257	14,93,299	924	48.02
11.	Jharkhand	43,29,635	43,15,407	86,45,042	1,003	50.08
12.	Karnataka	21,14,233	21,34,754	42,48,987	990	49.76
13.	Kerala	2,46,636	2,38,203	4,84,839	1,035	50.87
14.	Madhya Pradesh	75,97,380	77,19,404	1,53,16,784	984	49.60
15.	Maharashtra	51,95,188	53,15,025	1,05,10,213	977	49.43
16.	Manipur	5,79,143	5,88,279	11,67,422	984	49.61
17.	Meghalaya	12,86,133	12,69,728	25,55,861	1,013	50.32
18.	Mizoram	5,19,821	5,16,294	10,36,115	1,007	50.17
19.	Nagaland	8,44,946	8,66,027	17,10,973	976	49.38
20.	Odisha	48,63,024	47,27,732	95,90,756	1,029	50.71
21.	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Rajasthan	44,95,591	47,42,943	92,38,534	948	48.66
23.	Sikkim	1,01,099	1,05,261	2,06,360	960	48.99
24.	Tamil Nadu	3,93,629	4,01,068	7,94,697	981	49.53
25.	Telangana	15,70,284	16,07,656	31,77,940	977	49.41
26.	Tripura	5,78,486	5,88,327	11,66,813	983	49.58
27.	Uttarkhand	1,43,234	1,48,669	2,91,903	963	49.07
28.	Uttar Pradesh	5,53,190	5,81,083	11,34,273	952	48.77
29.	West Bengal	26,46,979	26,49,974	52,96,953	999	49.97
Union Territories						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13,799	14,731	28,530	937	48.37
2.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	89,720	88,844	1,78,564	1010	50.25
4	Daman and Diu	7,592	7,771	15,363	977	49.42
5.	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Lakshwadweep	30,605	30,515	61,120	1003	50.07
7.	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-
All India		5,19,98,501	5,25,47,215	10,42,81,034	990	49.86

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011 Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.24

**District wise, rural and urban wise Female Disabled Persons in
Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Rural		Urban		Total disabled persons	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	61,837	28,500	10,288	4,584	72,125	33,084
2.	Vizianagaram	59,275	28,085	13,749	6,412	73,024	34,497
3.	Visakhapatnam	68,956	31,817	63,130	28,309	1,32,086	60,126
4.	East Godavari	90,015	41,097	25,013	11,200	1,15,028	52,297
5.	West Godavari	65,420	29,744	14,453	6,320	79,873	36,064
6.	Krishna	82,683	38,461	52,786	24,372	1,35,469	62,833
7.	Guntur	63,928	29,578	26,159	12,044	90,087	41,622
8.	Prakasam	52,886	24,057	11,386	5,140	64,272	29,197
9.	S.P.S Nellore	51,760	24,194	14,488	6,485	66,248	30,679
10.	Y.S.R	48,297	22,575	17,710	8,063	66,007	30,638
11.	Kurnool	68,726	32,211	25,431	11,761	94,157	43,972
12.	Anantapuram	95,961	43,989	25,947	11,980	1,21,908	55,969
13.	Chittoor	81,450	37,249	28,051	12,512	1,09,501	49,761
ANDHRA PRADESH		8,91,194	4,11,557	3,28,591	1,49,182	12,19,785	5,60,739

Note: Data Excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.25

**Percentage of Female Disabled Persons to Total Disabled Persons by Type
of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Type of Disability	Total	Female	% of Female disabled persons to Total Disabled Persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	In Seeing	2,03,167	1,02,983	50.69
2.	In Speech	1,23,733	55,630	44.96
3.	In Hearing	1,66,413	84,475	50.76
4.	In Movement	3,12,782	1,22,235	39.08
5.	Mental Retardation	77,622	36,343	46.82
6.	Mental illness	24,544	12,027	49.00
7.	Any other	1,95,528	93,697	47.92
8.	Multiple disability	1,15,996	53,349	45.99
Total Disabled Persons		12,19,785	5,60,739	45.97

Note: Data Excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.26

**District wise Female Disabled Persons
by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	In Seeing			In Hearing		
		Total Persons	Females	% of females	Total Persons	Females	% of females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	14,558	7,429	51.03	9,193	4,645	50.53
2.	Vizianagaram	15,531	8,345	53.73	9,033	4,623	51.18
3.	Visakhapatnam	26,908	13,112	48.73	22,706	10,674	47.01
4.	East Godavari	19,388	9,689	49.97	14,642	7,797	53.25
5.	West Godavari	10,823	5,454	50.39	8,463	4,480	52.94
6.	Krishna	16,097	8,038	49.93	16,676	8,316	49.87
7.	Guntur	14,197	7,238	50.98	11,502	5,965	51.86
8.	Prakasam	10,549	5,244	49.71	7,699	3,867	50.23
9.	S.P.S Nellore	13,226	6,789	51.33	9,371	5,001	53.37
10.	Y.S.R	11,614	6,091	52.45	10,498	5,560	52.96
11.	Kurnool	16,611	8,701	52.38	15,654	8,122	51.88
12.	Anantapuram	18,420	9,309	50.54	16,003	8,104	50.64
13.	Chittoor	15,245	7,544	49.49	14,973	7,321	48.89
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,03,167	1,02,983	50.69	1,66,413	84,475	50.76

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.26 (Contd.)

**District wise Female Disabled Persons
by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	In Speech			In Movement		
		Total Persons	Females	% of females	Total Persons	Females	% of females
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	4,950	2,304	46.55	21,180	8,165	38.55
2.	Vizianagaram	7,320	3,356	45.85	19,487	7,645	39.23
3.	Visakhapatnam	15,677	7,056	45.01	24,267	9,170	37.79
4.	East Godavari	7,828	3,653	46.67	35,389	13,604	38.44
5.	West Godavari	5,910	2,766	46.80	27,734	10,850	39.12
6.	Krishna	20,367	9,083	44.60	28,739	11,430	39.77
7.	Guntur	7,308	3,343	45.74	26,030	10,567	40.60
8.	Prakasam	5,300	2,402	45.32	19,063	7,583	39.78
9.	S.P.S Nellore	4,693	2,047	43.62	17,426	6,827	39.18
10.	Y.S.R	4,530	2,028	44.77	17,171	6,670	38.84
11.	Kurnool	8,660	3,852	44.48	22,640	8,788	38.82
12.	Anantapuram	14,857	6,464	43.51	30,684	12,029	39.20
13.	Chittoor	16,333	7,276	44.55	22,972	8,907	38.77
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,23,733	55,630	44.96	3,12,782	1,22,235	39.08

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.26 (Contd.)

**District wise Female Disabled Persons
by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Mental Retardation			Mental Illness		
		Total Persons	Females	% of females	Total Persons	Females	% of females
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	4,728	2,336	49.41	1,368	702	51.32
2.	Vizianagaram	3,662	1,720	46.97	1,007	524	52.04
3.	Visakhapatnam	6,422	3,085	48.04	1,975	971	49.16
4.	East Godavari	7,476	3,440	46.01	2,703	1,378	50.98
5.	West Godavari	6,052	2,779	45.92	2,259	1,130	50.02
6.	Krishna	7,214	3,388	46.96	2,568	1,232	47.98
7.	Guntur	6,853	3,204	46.75	2,115	987	46.67
8.	Prakasam	4,871	2,292	47.05	1,505	690	45.85
9.	S.P.S Nellore	4,692	2,113	45.03	1,525	711	46.62
10.	Y.S.R	4,961	2,212	44.59	1,463	704	48.12
11.	Kurnool	6,127	2,935	47.90	1,815	905	49.86
12.	Anantapuram	7,829	3,729	47.63	2,207	1,091	49.43
13.	Chittoor	6,735	3,110	46.18	2,034	1,002	49.26
ANDHRA PRADESH		77,622	36,343	46.82	24,544	12,027	49.00

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.26 (Concltd.)

**District wise Female Disabled Persons
by Type of Disability in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Any Other			Multiple Disability		
		Total Persons	Females	% of females	Total Persons	Females	% of females
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	8,740	4,066	46.52	7,408	3,437	46.40
2.	Vizianagaram	10,773	5,350	49.66	6,211	2,934	47.24
3.	Visakhapatnam	24,544	11,618	47.34	9,587	4,440	46.31
4.	East Godavari	14,001	6,550	46.78	13,601	6,186	45.48
5.	West Godavari	9,083	4,267	46.98	9,549	4,338	45.43
6.	Krishna	33,012	16,459	49.86	10,796	4,887	45.27
7.	Guntur	11,851	5,643	47.62	10,231	4,675	45.69
8.	Prakasam	7,967	3,758	47.17	7,318	3,361	45.93
9.	S.P.S Nellore	8,040	3,763	46.80	7,275	3,428	47.12
10.	Y.S.R	9,173	4,346	47.38	6,597	3,027	45.88
11.	Kurnool	14,873	7,043	47.35	7,777	3,626	46.62
12.	Anantapuram	21,935	10,552	48.11	9,973	4,691	47.04
13.	Chittoor	21,536	10,282	47.74	9,673	4,319	44.65
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,95,528	93,697	47.92	1,15,996	53,349	45.99

Note: Data Excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 1.27

Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	Age Group	2001 Census		2011 Census		% of Variation (2001-2011)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	30,10,486	14,79,984	25,90,064	12,61,220	-13.97	-14.78
2.	5-14	78,55,262	38,26,237	63,04,053	30,60,192	-19.75	-20.02
3.	15-19	32,78,528	15,36,988	32,17,343	15,21,666	-1.87	-1
4.	20-24	29,77,793	14,83,073	32,56,179	15,97,464	9.35	7.71
5.	25-29	29,63,110	15,60,393	30,85,203	15,69,773	4.12	0.6
6.	30-34	25,32,368	12,56,101	26,41,787	13,23,455	4.32	5.36
7.	35-39	25,78,390	13,08,624	26,57,650	13,68,473	3.07	4.57
8.	40-49	37,86,266	18,03,421	42,37,571	20,75,647	11.92	15.09
9.	50-59	24,68,919	12,49,991	28,33,079	14,64,379	14.75	17.15
10.	60-69	17,99,535	9,59,244	24,91,902	13,30,230	38.47	38.67
11.	70-79	7,40,141	3,72,521	9,84,105	4,98,993	32.96	33.95
12.	80 & above	2,25,132	1,22,857	3,03,713	1,71,706	34.9	39.76
13.	A.N.S	50,653	22,681	1,73,740	87,388	243	285.29
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,42,66,583	1,69,82,115	3,47,76,389	1,73,30,586	1.49	2.05

A.N.S: Age Not Stated, Note: Data Excludes merged villages of Khammam District. Source: Registrar, General of India Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi

TABLE- 1.28

Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	Age Group	2001 Census		2011 Census		% of Variation (2001-2011)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	850,961	4,17,797	10,06,799	4,88,571	18.31	16.94
2.	5-14	23,16,270	11,39,871	25,04,449	12,20,795	8.12	7.1
3.	15-19	11,99,233	5,90,981	14,55,190	7,19,950	21.34	21.82
4.	20-24	10,98,699	5,52,743	14,51,548	7,61,482	32.12	37.76
5.	25-29	10,32,171	5,42,033	14,00,790	7,24,926	35.71	33.74
6.	30-34	8,58,321	4,17,061	11,88,402	5,91,556	38.46	41.84
7.	35-39	8,77,093	4,42,907	11,91,775	6,03,279	35.88	36.21
8.	40-49	12,48,323	5,76,128	18,74,038	9,06,270	50.12	57.3
9.	50-59	7,37,585	3,59,979	11,92,816	5,86,784	61.72	63.01
10.	60-69	4,73,534	2,50,931	8,04,541	4,24,162	69.9	69.04
11.	70-79	1,86,162	98,611	3,12,673	1,64,061	67.96	66.37
12.	80 & above	61,934	36,250	1,11,728	67,129	80.4	85.18
13.	A.N.S	15,867	7,361	1,15,661	59,180	628.94	703.97
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,09,56,153	54,32,653	1,46,10,410	73,18,145	33.35	34.71

A.N.S: Age Not Stated, Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District Source: Registrar, General of India Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.29

Distribution of Female Population according to Age Groups as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Combined)

Sl. No.	Age Group	2001 Census		2011 Census		% of Variation (2001-2011)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	38,61,447	18,97,781	35,96,863	17,49,791	-6.85	-7.8
2.	5-14	1,01,71,532	49,66,108	88,08,502	42,80,987	-13.4	-13.8
3.	15-19	44,77,761	21,27,969	46,72,533	22,41,616	4.35	5.34
4.	20-24	40,76,492	20,35,816	47,07,727	23,58,946	15.48	15.87
5.	25-29	39,95,281	21,02,426	44,85,993	22,94,699	12.28	9.15
6.	30-34	33,90,689	16,73,162	38,30,189	19,15,011	12.96	14.45
7.	35-39	34,55,483	17,51,531	38,49,425	19,71,752	11.4	12.57
8.	40-49	50,34,589	23,79,549	61,11,609	29,81,917	21.39	25.31
9.	50-59	32,06,504	16,09,970	40,25,895	20,51,163	25.55	27.4
10.	60-69	22,73,069	12,10,175	32,96,443	17,54,392	45.02	44.97
11.	70-79	9,26,303	4,71,132	12,96,778	6,63,054	40	40.74
12.	80 & above	2,87,066	1,59,107	4,15,441	2,38,835	44.72	50.11
13.	A.N.S	66,520	30,042	2,89,401	1,46,568	335.06	387.88
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,52,22,736	2,24,14,768	4,93,86,799	2,46,48,731	9.21	9.97

A.N.S: Age Not Stated, Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District. Source: Registrar, General of India Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.30

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census

(Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	80,079	95,137	1,05,184	1,02,906	1,00,135	99,019
2.	Vizianagaram	65,950	77,867	85,330	81,649	78,173	78,344
3.	Visakhapatnam	87,750	1,02,534	1,09,898	1,01,483	1,04,322	1,04,145
4.	East Godavari	1,34,999	1,55,414	1,73,817	1,75,360	1,84,732	1,74,899
5.	West Godavari	1,05,369	1,21,861	1,38,887	1,41,374	1,51,046	1,41,437
6.	Krishna	86,736	99,778	1,15,410	1,14,384	1,26,743	1,19,698
7.	Guntur	1,11,373	1,29,106	1,41,585	1,37,629	1,53,951	1,50,065
8.	Prakasam	1,02,902	1,21,356	1,27,744	1,11,782	1,24,095	1,24,891
9.	S.P.S Nellore	74,546	86,551	94,078	89,145	99,076	97,107
10.	Y.S.R	72,629	83,786	87,719	80,606	83,346	84,690
11.	Kurnool	1,24,075	1,45,832	1,54,373	1,34,285	1,34,661	1,31,966
12.	Anantapuram	1,06,995	1,25,189	1,33,996	1,29,414	1,29,751	1,33,951
13.	Chittoor	1,07,817	1,19,883	1,27,877	1,21,649	1,27,433	1,29,561
ANDHRA PRADESH		12,61,220	14,64,294	15,95,898	15,21,666	15,97,464	15,69,773

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.30 (Contd..)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census

(Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	87,531	89,968	73,835	62,605	53,187	48,272
2.	Vizianagaram	72,189	75,393	63,014	53,883	45,580	42,324
3.	Visakhapatnam	87,799	90,369	72,870	61,759	49,678	43,399
4.	East Godavari	1,50,975	1,54,467	1,27,178	1,08,598	85,907	75,123
5.	West Godavari	1,21,397	1,27,809	1,04,703	90,503	67,633	61,079
6.	Krishna	1,01,392	1,08,739	89,401	78,602	59,485	53,732
7.	Guntur	1,21,509	1,30,082	1,03,954	95,781	74,615	65,079
8.	Prakasam	1,01,713	1,02,357	81,829	74,938	60,782	53,730
9.	S.P.S Nellore	82,749	83,577	68,650	60,447	49,272	41,978
10.	Y.S.R	71,422	73,683	58,073	51,903	41,248	38,808
11.	Kurnool	1,06,737	1,06,544	81,131	71,171	55,139	48,692
12.	Anantapuram	1,09,592	1,11,979	85,584	77,332	62,999	56,823
13.	Chittoor	1,08,450	1,13,506	91,675	86,228	68,830	60,985
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,23,455	13,68,473	11,01,897	9,73,750	7,74,355	6,90,024

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.30 (Concl.)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group						Age not Stated	All ages
		60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+			
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
1.	Srikakulam	57,772	39,618	24,780	9,047	9,083	1,365	11,39,523	
2.	Vizianagaram	48,399	29,784	16,467	5,720	5,688	7,381	9,33,135	
3.	Visakhapatnam	53,028	35,075	19,193	6,434	6,769	4,928	11,41,433	
4.	East Godavari	89,514	58,709	37,293	14,464	15,599	983	19,18,031	
5.	West Godavari	73,123	51,369	33,520	14,175	15,135	756	15,61,176	
6.	Krishna	59,724	43,929	28,773	12,441	16,033	15,204	13,30,204	
7.	Guntur	72,422	50,549	37,779	15,656	21,167	1,282	16,13,584	
8.	Prakasam	61,002	40,961	31,145	11,996	14,925	2,077	13,50,225	
9.	S.P.S Nellore	47,119	30,656	21,437	8,269	9,183	1,277	10,45,117	
10.	Y.S.R	45,405	31,007	20,433	7,841	9,935	1,110	9,43,644	
11.	Kurnool	54,493	34,816	24,170	9,518	12,963	9,042	14,39,608	
12.	Anantapuram	63,963	42,906	28,340	12,043	16,560	18,863	14,46,280	
13.	Chittoor	67,449	47,438	32,904	15,155	18,666	23,120	14,68,626	
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,93,413	5,36,817	3,56,234	1,42,759	1,71,706	87,388	17,33,058	

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.31

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	14,070	17,114	20,542	20,872	21,974	21,626
2.	Vizianagaram	15,858	18,115	22,497	22,829	25,104	23,778
3.	Visakhapatnam	65,503	72,914	86,186	89,859	1,04,572	1,04,994
4.	East Godavari	43,362	49,531	58,069	62,737	70,998	65,876
5.	West Godavari	24,621	29,720	36,847	39,432	43,070	38,837
6.	Krishna	59,026	67,295	76,784	97,574	96,316	92,088
7.	Guntur	54,671	63,505	74,238	85,630	89,368	82,769
8.	Prakasam	22,355	26,517	31,138	30,407	34,162	33,220
9.	S.P.S Nellore	26,976	30,933	36,515	51,058	41,667	40,824
10.	Y.S.R	36,157	42,199	44,984	45,986	49,938	47,304
11.	Kurnool	44,144	52,334	60,087	58,846	61,459	57,581
12.	Anantapuram	40,115	47,691	54,053	55,561	58,584	56,366
13.	Chittoor	41,713	46,781	54,206	59,159	64,270	59,663
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,88,571	5,64,649	6,56,146	7,19,950	7,61,482	7,24,926

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.31 (Contd..)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	18,635	18,506	14,822	13,156	10,404	8,354
2.	Vizianagaram	20,064	20,663	16,995	15,011	12,044	9,786
3.	Visakhapatnam	86,820	88,384	69,460	59,213	44,181	35,115
4.	East Godavari	54,339	56,346	46,254	41,046	31,136	24,155
5.	West Godavari	32,391	33,761	28,974	25,360	19,647	15,567
6.	Krishna	73,096	75,560	60,761	54,073	40,079	31,866
7.	Guntur	65,835	68,218	54,133	49,457	37,711	30,373
8.	Prakasam	26,679	26,944	21,643	19,415	15,288	12,326
9.	S.P.S Nellore	34,806	34,527	28,622	25,189	19,912	15,422
10.	Y.S.R	38,281	39,188	30,321	27,354	21,035	17,750
11.	Kurnool	45,928	44,102	33,417	29,156	22,640	18,085
12.	Anantapuram	44,496	45,877	34,521	31,425	24,245	20,268
13.	Chittoor	50,186	51,203	40,224	36,268	27,231	22,164
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,91,556	6,03,279	4,80,147	4,26,123	3,25,553	2,61,231

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.31 (Concl.)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group						All ages
		60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+	Age not Stated	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	8,724	5,703	3,606	1,543	1,891	311	2,21,853
2.	Vizianagaram	10,345	6,185	3,816	1,765	1,994	3,013	2,49,862
3.	Visakhapatnam	32,080	20,490	12,698	6,345	8,489	22,943	10,10,246
4.	East Godavari	25,170	16,010	10,448	4,945	5,709	446	6,66,577
5.	West Godavari	16,519	11,120	7,408	3,327	3,950	321	4,10,872
6.	Krishna	30,001	20,968	13,580	6,790	9,638	14,324	9,19,819
7.	Guntur	29,496	19,610	13,779	6,302	7,956	657	8,33,708
8.	Prakasam	12,192	8,177	5,772	2,495	2,986	743	3,32,459
9.	S.P.S Nellore	14,703	10,096	6,718	3,310	3,520	668	4,25,466
10.	Y.S.R	18,199	11,833	7,878	3,290	4,539	812	4,87,048
11.	Kurnool	17,274	10,873	7,497	3,388	4,647	3,170	5,74,628
12.	Anantapuram	19,679	13,687	8,884	4,172	5,670	5,079	5,70,373
13.	Chittoor	21,043	13,985	9,490	4,815	6,140	6,693	6,15,234
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,55,425	1,68,737	1,11,574	52,487	67,129	59,180	73,18,145

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.32

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	94,149	1,12,251	1,25,726	1,23,778	1,22,109	1,20,645
2.	Vizianagaram	81,808	95,982	1,07,827	1,04,478	1,03,277	1,02,122
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,53,253	1,75,448	1,96,084	1,91,342	2,08,894	2,09,139
4.	East Godavari	1,78,361	2,04,945	2,31,886	2,38,097	2,55,730	2,40,775
5.	West Godavari	1,29,990	1,51,581	1,75,734	1,80,806	1,94,116	1,80,274
6.	Krishna	1,45,762	1,67,073	1,92,194	2,11,958	2,23,059	2,11,786
7.	Guntur	1,66,044	1,92,611	2,15,823	2,23,259	2,43,319	2,32,834
8.	Prakasam	1,25,257	1,47,873	1,58,882	1,42,189	1,58,257	1,58,111
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,01,522	1,17,484	1,30,593	1,40,203	1,40,743	1,37,931
10.	Y.S.R	1,08,786	1,25,985	1,32,703	1,26,592	1,33,284	1,31,994
11.	Kurnool	1,68,219	1,98,166	2,14,460	1,93,131	1,96,120	1,89,547
12.	Anantapuram	1,47,110	1,72,880	1,88,049	1,84,975	1,88,335	1,90,317
13.	Chittoor	1,49,530	1,66,664	1,82,083	1,80,808	1,91,703	1,89,224
ANDHRA PRADESH		17,49,791	20,28,943	22,52,044	22,41,616	23,58,946	22,94,699

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.32 (Contd..)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group					
		30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1,06,166	1,08,474	88,657	75,761	63,591	56,626
2.	Vizianagaram	92,253	96,056	80,009	68,894	57,624	52,110
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,74,619	1,78,753	1,42,330	1,20,972	93,859	78,514
4.	East Godavari	2,05,314	2,10,813	1,73,432	1,49,644	1,17,043	99,278
5.	West Godavari	1,53,788	1,61,570	1,33,677	1,15,863	87,280	76,646
6.	Krishna	1,74,488	1,84,299	1,50,162	1,32,675	99,564	85,598
7.	Guntur	1,87,344	1,98,300	1,58,087	1,45,238	1,12,326	95,452
8.	Prakasam	1,28,392	1,29,301	1,03,472	94,353	76,070	66,056
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,17,555	1,18,104	97,272	85,636	69,184	57,400
10.	Y.S.R	1,09,703	1,12,871	88,394	79,257	62,283	56,558
11.	Kurnool	1,52,665	1,50,646	1,14,548	1,00,327	77,779	66,777
12.	Anantapuram	1,54,088	1,57,856	1,20,105	1,08,757	87,244	77,091
13.	Chittoor	1,58,636	1,64,709	1,31,899	1,22,496	96,061	83,149
ANDHRA PRADESH		19,15,011	19,71,752	15,82,044	13,99,873	10,99,908	9,51,255

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.32 (Concl.)

District wise and Age Group wise Female Population, 2011 Census

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Age Group						
		60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80+	Age not Stated	All ages
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	66,496	45,321	28,386	10,590	10,974	1,676	13,61,376
2.	Vizianagaram	58,744	35,969	20,283	7,485	7,682	10,394	11,82,997
3.	Visakhapatnam	85,108	55,565	31,891	12,779	15,258	27,871	21,51,679
4.	East Godavari	114,684	74,719	47,741	19,409	21,308	1,429	25,84,608
5.	West Godavari	89,642	62,489	40,928	17,502	19,085	1,077	19,72,048
6.	Krishna	89,725	64,897	42,353	19,231	25,671	29,528	22,50,023
7.	Guntur	101,918	70,159	51,558	21,958	29,123	1,939	24,47,292
8.	Prakasam	73,194	49,138	36,917	14,491	17,911	2,820	16,82,684
9.	S.P.S Nellore	61,822	40,752	28,155	11,579	12,703	1,945	14,70,583
10.	Y.S.R	63,604	42,840	28,311	11,131	14,474	1,922	14,30,692
11.	Kurnool	71,767	45,689	31,667	12,906	17,610	12,212	20,14,236
12.	Anantapuram	83,642	56,593	37,224	16,215	22,230	23,942	20,16,653
13.	Chittoor	88,492	61,423	42,394	19,970	24,806	29,813	20,83,860
ANDHRA PRADESH		10,48,838	7,05,554	4,67,808	1,95,246	2,38,835	1,46,568	2,46,48,731

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.33

District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Hindu			Muslim			Christian		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	26,66,950	13,42,886	50	9,025	4,598	51	18,879	9,884	52
2.	Vizianagaram	22,99,129	11,59,532	50	16,423	8,266	50	17,853	9,331	52
3.	Visakhapatnam	41,05,320	20,58,224	50	86,330	42,620	49	77,607	40,233	52
4.	East Godavari	49,83,330	24,96,198	50	77,777	39,082	50	77,825	41,463	53
5.	West Godavari	37,33,191	18,68,115	50	86,142	43,390	50	1,09,120	56,377	52
6.	Krishna	40,23,678	20,02,652	50	3,07,043	1,52,445	50	1,45,598	74,836	51
7.	Guntur	42,17,597	21,10,508	50	5,59,770	2,80,077	50	89,763	46,267	52
8.	Prakasam	31,50,195	15,59,102	49	2,20,654	1,10,016	50	18,775	9,648	51
9.	S.P.S Nellore	26,39,737	13,09,522	50	2,88,378	1,42,988	50	26,202	13,610	52
10.	Y.S.R	23,91,231	11,86,801	50	4,54,108	2,25,148	50	23,281	11,962	51
11.	Kurnool	33,28,380	16,53,899	50	6,70,737	3,32,013	49	33,165	17,215	52
12.	Anantapuram	35,99,372	17,76,682	49	4,43,456	2,20,522	50	20,463	10,545	52
13.	Chittoor	37,37,588	18,65,982	50	3,97,870	1,98,149	50	24,129	12,462	52
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,48,75,698	2,23,90,103	50	36,17,713	17,99,314	50	6,82,660	3,53,833	52

(Contd.)

TABLE- 1.33 (Contd..)

District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Sikh			Buddhist			Jain		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	193	95	49	77	27	35	160	83	52
2.	Vizianagaram	380	184	48	114	65	57	815	389	48
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,301	1,013	44	850	414	49	2,316	1,162	50
4.	East Godavari	738	334	45	413	199	48	4,149	2,010	48
5.	West Godavari	288	113	39	209	85	41	1,578	759	48
6.	Krishna	1,393	639	46	863	432	50	6,320	3,099	49
7.	Guntur	764	336	44	323	124	38	3,282	1,575	48
8.	Prakasam	266	121	45	97	43	44	204	104	51
9.	S.P.S Nellore	678	271	40	239	116	49	2,610	1,271	49
10.	Y.S.R	367	144	39	105	51	49	751	359	48
11.	Kurnool	737	329	45	255	110	43	2,235	1,077	48
12.	Anantapuram	932	420	45	341	164	48	1,417	655	46
13.	Chittoor	867	401	46	253	119	47	1,322	658	50
ANDHRA PRADESH		9,904	4,400	44	4,139	1,949	47	27,159	13,201	49

(Contd..)

TABLE- 1.33 (Concl..)**District wise and Religion wise Percentage of Female Population to Total Population, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Other Religions & Persuasions			Religion not Stated		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1.	Srikakulam	106	54	51	7,724	3,749	49
2.	Vizianagaram	183	98	54	9,577	5,132	54
3.	Visakhapatnam	286	145	51	15,579	7,868	51
4.	East Godavari	403	202	50	9,661	5,120	53
5.	West Godavari	211	94	45	6,227	3,115	50
6.	Krishna	906	465	51	31,597	15,455	49
7.	Guntur	332	164	49	15,982	8,241	52
8.	Prakasam	206	100	49	7,051	3,550	50
9.	S.P.S Nellore	146	78	53	5,567	2,727	49
10.	Y.S.R	245	122	50	12,381	6,105	49
11.	Kurnool	434	231	53	17,520	9,362	53
12.	Anantapuram	309	159	51	14,858	7,506	51
13.	Chittoor	358	178	50	11,677	5,911	51
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,125	2,090	51	1,65,401	83,841	51

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.34**Percentage of Female Migrants to Total Migrants and Reasons for Migration in United Andhra Pradesh based on 2001 Census by Place of Last Residence**

Sl. No.	Reasons for Migration	Total	Female	% of Female to Total Migrants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Work/Employment	22,43,581	3,46,381	15.4
2.	Business	2,38,234	37,553	15.8
3.	Education	4,20,993	1,31,461	31.2
4.	Marriage	95,70,720	93,23,162	97.4
5.	Moved after Birth	14,20,488	6,09,413	42.9
6.	Moved with households	31,54,260	19,00,686	60.3
7.	Others	64,13,619	32,73,778	51.0
Total		2,34,61,895	1,56,22,434	66.6

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 1.35

Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Age Group, Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013

Sl. No.	Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	0-4	8.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.1
2.	5-9	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4
3.	10-14	7.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.2	7.3	8.1	7.7
4.	15-19	8.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	9.1	8.7	7.8	8.2	8.0
5.	20-24	10.0	9.3	9.7	9.9	9.6	9.7	10.3	8.7	9.5
6.	25-29	9.3	9.6	9.5	8.9	9.6	9.3	10.3	9.6	9.9
7.	30-34	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.7	9.3	9.0
8.	35-39	8.0	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.4	8.4
9.	40-44	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.3	7.5	7.4
10.	45-49	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.9
11.	50-54	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.2
12.	55-59	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0
13.	60-64	3.8	3.1	3.4	4.1	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0
14.	65-69	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.3
15.	70-74	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
16.	75-79	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9
17.	80-84	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
18.	85+	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.36

Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population in Certain Age Group by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh from 2007 to 2013

Sl. No.	Year	Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
			Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	2007	0-14	26.1	27.6	26.8	26.2	27.7	26.9	25.9	27.3	26.6
2.		15-59	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.0	64.9	64.9	67.4	67.2	67.3
3.		60 & above	8.2	6.9	7.6	8.9	7.4	8.1	6.7	5.6	6.1
4.	2008	0-14	25.6	27.2	26.4	25.6	27.3	26.4	25.4	27.0	26.2
5.		15-59	66.2	65.8	66.0	65.5	65.1	65.3	67.8	67.5	67.6
6.		60 & above	8.3	7.0	7.6	8.9	7.6	8.2	6.8	5.5	6.2
7.	2009	0-14	25.9	27.7	26.8	26.1	27.7	26.9	25.5	27.8	26.6
8.		15-59	65.8	65.3	65.6	65.1	64.6	64.9	67.4	66.9	67.2
9.		60 & above	8.3	7.0	7.6	8.8	7.7	8.2	7.1	5.3	6.2
10.	2010	0-14	25.4	27.4	26.4	25.5	27.1	26.3	25.3	28.2	26.7
11.		15-59	66.2	65.5	65.8	65.7	65.1	65.4	67.5	66.4	67.1
12.		60 & above	8.3	7.1	7.7	8.9	7.8	8.3	7.3	5.3	6.4
13.	2011	0-14	23.8	25.3	24.6	24.2	25.6	24.9	22.9	24.6	23.8
14.		15-59	66.8	66.4	66.6	65.6	65.5	65.6	69.6	68.5	69.0
15.		60 & above	9.4	8.3	8.8	10.2	8.9	9.5	7.5	6.9	7.2
16.	2012	0-14	24.3	26.1	25.2	24.1	25.6	24.9	24.8	27.1	17
17.		15-59	65.3	65	65.2	65.1	65	65	66.4	64.8	65.6
18.		60 & above	10.2	8.9	9.7	11	9.6	10	8.9	7.9	8.3
19.	2013	0-14	23.2	24.3	23.8	23.6	24.5	23.9	24.7	23.9	25.3
20.		15-59	66.4	66.5	66.6	65.5	66.1	65.7	67	68	66.8
21.		60 & above	10.4	9	9.6	11.1	9.4	10.3	8.4	8.1	8

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.37

Percentage Distribution of Population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013

(Rural)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Females				Males				Total			
		Never Married	Marr - ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr - ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr - ied	W/D/S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	15.5	-	-	15.5	16.1	-	-	16.1	15.8	-	-	15.8
2.	10-14	8.1	-	-	8.1	8.4	-	-	-	8.2	-	-	8.2
3.	15-19	6.8	1.5	0.0	8.3	8.8	0.3	-	-	7.8	0.9	-	8.7
4.	20-24	3.1	6.7	0.1	9.9	7.0	2.6	-	9.6	5.0	4.7	-	9.7
5.	25-29	0.9	7.8	0.2	8.9	3.2	6.4	-	9.6	2.0	7.1	0.1	9.3
6.	30-34	0.2	7.5	0.5	8.2	0.7	7.3	0.1	8.1	0.4	7.4	0.3	8.1
7.	35-39	-	7.1	0.8	7.9	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.7	0.1	7.3	0.4	7.8
8.	40-44	-	5.8	0.8	6.7	-	6.6	0.2	6.8	-	6.2	0.5	6.7
9.	45-49	-	5.4	1.1	6.5	-	5.9	0.2	6.1	-	5.6	0.6	6.3
10.	50-54	-	3.5	1.2	4.7	-	4.7	0.3	5.0	-	4.1	0.8	4.9
11.	55-59	-	2.9	1.5	4.4	-	3.8	0.3	4.1	-	3.3	0.9	4.2
12.	60-64	-	2.5	1.6	4.1	-	2.9	0.3	3.2	-	2.7	1.0	3.6
13.	65-69	-	1.3	1.5	2.8	-	2.4	0.4	2.8	-	1.8	0.9	2.8
14.	70-74	-	0.6	1.3	1.9	-	1.3	0.4	1.7	-	1.0	0.8	1.8
15.	75-79	-	0.4	0.9	1.3	-	0.7	0.3	1.0	-	0.6	0.6	1.2
16.	80-84	-	0.2	0.5	0.7	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.3	0.6
17.	85+	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.3
ALL AGES		34.5	53.2	12.3	100.0	44.3	52.8	2.9	100.0	39.4	53.0	7.6	100.0

W/D/S – Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.38

Percentage Distribution of Population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013

(Urban)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Females				Males				Total			
		Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr -ied	W/D/S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	15.3	-	-	15.3	15.8	-	-	15.8	15.5	-	-	15.5
2.	10-14	7.3	-	-	7.3	8.1	-	-	8.1	7.7	-	-	7.7
3.	15-19	7.1	0.8	-	7.8	8.0	0.1	-	8.2	7.6	0.4	-	8.0
4.	20-24	4.8	5.4	-	10.3	7.3	1.5	-	8.7	6.0	3.4	-	9.5
5.	25-29	1.7	8.4	0.2	10.3	4.2	5.4	-	9.6	3.0	6.9	0.1	9.9
6.	30-34	0.4	8.1	0.3	8.7	1.2	8.0	0.1	9.3	0.8	8.1	0.2	9.0
7.	35-39	0.1	7.7	0.6	8.3	0.3	8.0	0.1	8.4	0.2	7.9	0.3	8.4
8.	40-44	-	6.6	0.7	7.3	0.1	7.3	0.1	7.5	-	6.9	0.4	7.4
9.	45-49	-	6.0	0.9	6.9	-	6.8	0.2	6.9	-	6.4	0.5	6.9
10.	50-54	-	3.9	1.2	5.1	-	5.1	0.3	5.4	-	4.5	0.7	5.2
11.	55-59	-	2.7	1.2	3.9	-	3.7	0.3	4.0	-	3.2	0.7	4.0
12.	60-64	-	1.8	1.3	3.1	-	2.7	0.3	3.0	-	2.2	0.8	3.0
13.	65-69	-	1.1	1.2	2.3	-	1.9	0.3	2.2	-	1.5	0.8	2.3
14.	70-74	-	0.6	0.9	1.5	-	1.2	0.3	1.5	-	0.9	0.6	1.5
15.	75-79	-	0.4	0.7	1.0	-	0.6	0.2	0.8	-	0.5	0.5	0.9
16.	80-84	-	0.1	0.4	0.5	-	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	0.5
17.	85+	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
ALL AGES		36.0	53.6	9.7	100.0	45.0	52.6	2.5	100.0	40.9	53.1	6.1	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2014, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.39

Percentage Distribution of Population by Gender, Marital Status and Age Group in United Andhra Pradesh, 2013

(Combined)

Sl. No.	Age Group	Females				Males				Total			
		Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	<10 yrs	15.4	-	-	15.4	16.0	-	-	16.0	15.7	-	-	15.7
2.	10-14	7.8	-	-	7.8	8.3	-	-	8.3	8.1	-	-	8.1
3.	15-19	6.9	1.2	-	8.1	8.6	0.2	-	8.8	7.7	0.7	-	8.5
4.	20-24	3.6	6.3	0.1	10.0	7.1	2.3	-	9.3	5.3	4.3	-	9.7
5.	25-29	1.1	8.0	0.2	9.3	3.5	6.1	-	9.6	2.3	7.0	0.1	9.5
6.	30-34	0.2	7.7	0.4	8.4	0.8	7.6	0.1	8.5	0.5	7.6	0.3	8.4
7.	35-39	0.1	7.2	0.7	8.0	0.2	7.6	0.1	7.9	0.1	7.4	0.4	8.0
8.	40-44	-	6.0	0.8	6.9	-	6.8	0.2	7.0	-	6.4	0.5	6.9
9.	45-49	-	5.6	1.0	6.6	-	6.1	0.2	6.3	-	5.9	0.6	6.5
10.	50-54	-	3.6	1.2	4.8	-	4.8	0.3	5.1	-	4.2	0.7	5.0
11.	55-59	-	2.9	1.4	4.3	-	3.7	0.3	4.0	-	3.3	0.8	4.1
12.	60-64	-	2.3	1.5	3.8	-	2.8	0.3	3.1	-	2.5	0.9	3.4
13.	65-69	-	1.2	1.4	2.7	-	2.3	0.4	2.6	-	1.7	0.9	2.6
14.	70-74	-	0.6	1.2	1.8	-	1.3	0.4	1.6	-	1.0	0.8	1.7
15.	75-79	-	0.4	0.9	1.2	-	0.7	0.3	1.0	-	0.5	0.6	1.1
16.	80-84	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.3	0.5
17.	85+	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.3
ALL AGES		35.2	53.3	11.5	100.0	44.5	52.7	2.7	100.0	39.9	53.0	7.1	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2014, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 1.40

Preference of Gender in Birth in Major States and India as per National Family Health Survey-III 2005-06

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of Women who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Percentage of Men who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Difference
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	9.3	12.0	2.7
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	28.3	30.3	2.0
3.	Assam	24.1	17.9	-6.2
4.	Bihar	39.2	38.5	-0.2
5.	Chattisgarh	32.8	24.8	-8.0
6.	Delhi	11.7	11.7	0.0
7.	Goa	8.7	11.4	2.7
8.	Gujarat	22.7	20.0	-2.7
9.	Haryana	22.0	18.4	-3.6
10.	Himachal Pradesh	11.8	9.2	-2.6
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	23.4	23.9	0.5
12.	Jharkhand	28.1	24.6	-3.5
13.	Karnataka	11.6	12.7	1.1
14.	Kerala	11.0	11.8	0.8
15.	Madhya Pradesh	30.8	27.9	-2.9
16.	Maharashtra	14.1	14.3	0.2
17.	Manipur	28.5	34.7	6.2
19.	Meghalaya	11.9	21.5	9.6
20.	Mizoram	29.0	43.5	14.5
21.	Nagaland	21.4	28.4	7.0
22.	Odysha	24.2	20.3	-3.9
23.	Punjab	17.7	13.4	-4.3
22.	Rajasthan	34.3	24.0	-10.3
24.	Sikkim	15.5	17.1	1.6
25.	Tamil Nadu	5.7	7.9	2.2
26.	Uttarkhand	33.5	27.8	-5.7
27.	Uttar Pradesh	20.7	13.6	-7.1
28.	West Bengal	16.5	16.6	0.1
	INDIA	22.4	20.0	-2.4

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh.

Source: Women & Men in India 2007, CSO, New Delhi.

CHAPTER – II

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Women's health is a necessary and effective approach to strengthening health systems overall – action that will benefit everyone. Improving women's health matters to women, to their families, communities and societies at large. Broader strategies, such as poverty reduction, increased access to literacy, training and education, and increased opportunities for women to participate in economic activities, will also contribute to making sustainable progress in women's health.

Proper nutrition is a key determinant of health, both in child hood and beyond. The nutritional status of girls is particularly important due to their future potential reproductive role and the intergenerational repercussions of poor female nutrition. Preventing child abuse and neglect and ensuring a supportive environment in early childhood will help children to achieve optimal physical, social and emotional development.

More collaboration is needed to develop supportive structures, incentives and accountability mechanisms for improving women's health.

Crude Birth Rates:

Crude Birth Rates (CBR) in United Andhra Pradesh for the year 2013 is 17.4 against 21.4 for India. CBR is declined for United Andhra Pradesh from 19.1 in 2005 to 17.4 in 2013 against 23.8 in 2005 to 21.4 in 2013 for India.

Sl. No.	Name	Crude Birth Rate				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	Andhra Pradesh	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.5	17.4
2	India	22.5	22.1	21.8	21.6	21.4



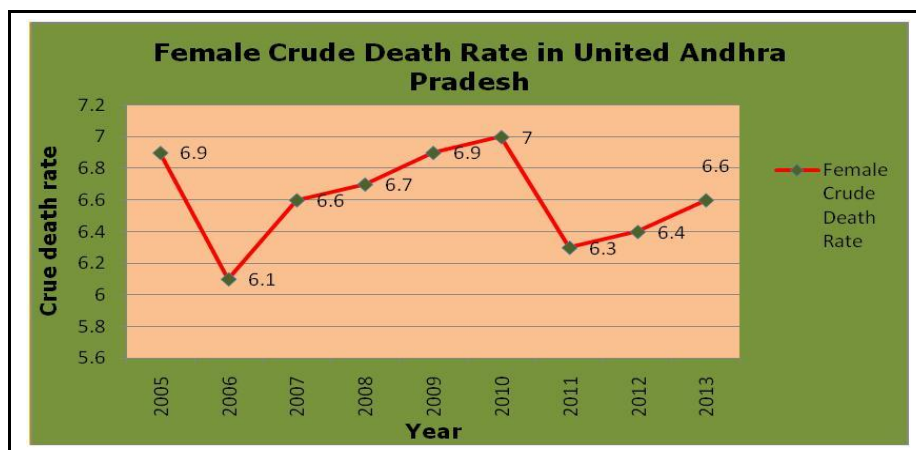
Crude Death Rates:

Crude Death Rates for female in United Andhra Pradesh is 6.6 against 6.4 in India during the year 2013. Crude Death Rates (CDR) for female for year 2013 is 6.6 against 8.1 for male in United Andhra Pradesh State. CDR for female for rural is 7.4 which is higher than 4.5 for urban for year 2013. CDR for female is decreased from 6.9 in 2005 to 6.6 in 2013. Urban female Crude Death Rate is decreased from 5.7 in 2005 to 4.5 in 2013.

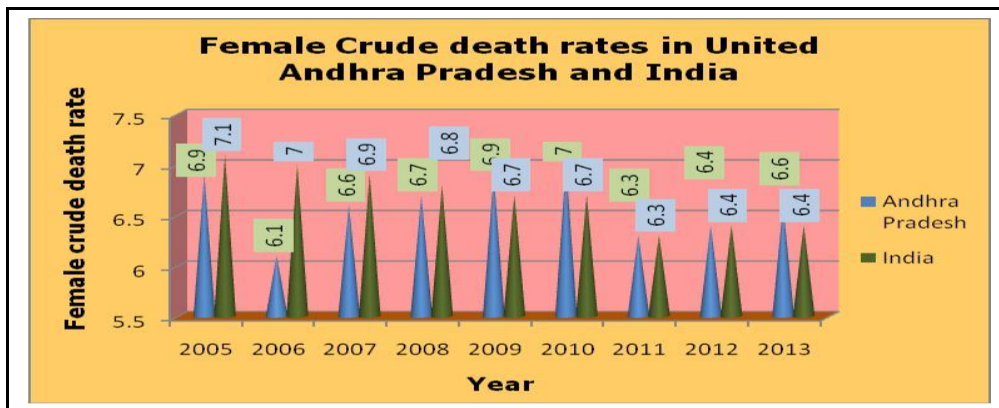
Estimate Death Rates for female Children (0-4 Years) in the state for the year 2013 is 9.7 for Rural, 6.0 Urban and 8.6 for combined. An estimated female death rate for children (0-4 years) is declined from 15.2 in 2005 to 8.6 in 2013.

As per 2013 SRS report, Estimated Age Specific Death Rate in United Andhra Pradesh is 7.4 in rural area and 4.5 in urban area.

Sl.No.	Year	Female Crude Death Rate
1	2005	6.9
2	2006	6.1
3	2007	6.6
4	2008	6.7
5	2009	6.9
6	2010	7
7	2011	6.3
8	2012	6.4
9	2013	6.6



Sl. No.	Year	Female Crude death Rates in	
		United Andhra Pradesh	India
1	2005	6.9	7.1
2	2006	6.1	7
3	2007	6.6	6.9
4	2008	6.7	6.8
5	2009	6.9	6.7
6	2010	7	6.7
7	2011	6.3	6.3
8	2012	6.4	6.4
9	2013	6.6	6.4

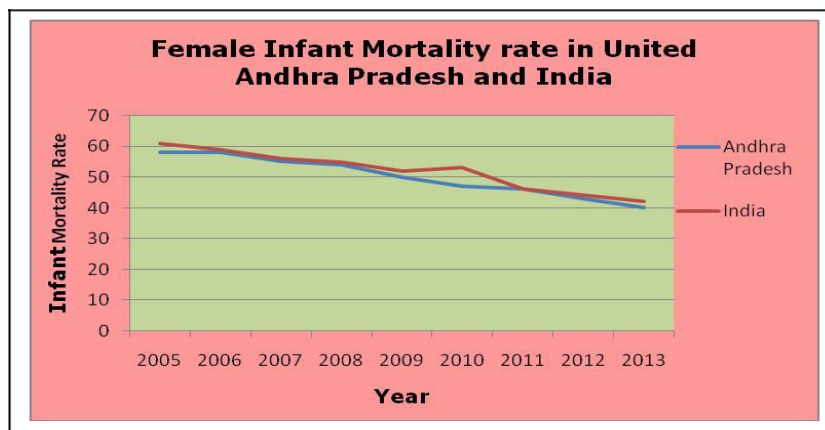


Infant Mortality Rates:

Infant Mortality Rates (IMR) in United Andhra Pradesh for the year 2013 for female is 45 for rural and 30 for urban. IMR for combined is declined from 58 in 2005 to 40 in 2013 for female. Infant Mortality Rates for female is 40 in Andhra Pradesh against 42 in India for the year 2013.

In Infant Mortality Rate for female, Kerala state stood with 13 against 40 for United Andhra Pradesh for year 2013 among bigger states.

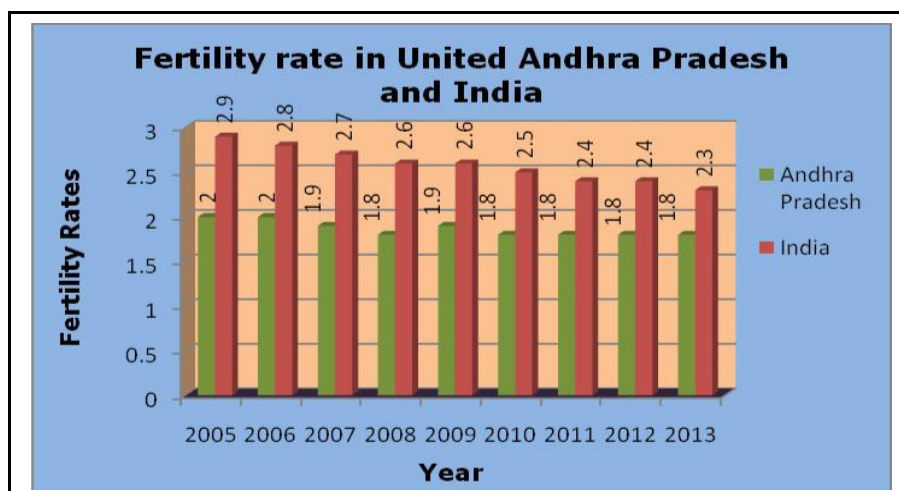
Sl. No.	Year	Female Infant Mortality Rate in	
		Andhra Pradesh	India
1	2005	58	61
2	2006	58	59
3	2007	55	56
4	2008	54	55
5	2009	50	52
6	2010	47	53
7	2011	46	46
8	2012	43	44
9	2013	40	42



Fertility rates and indicators by level of education:

General Fertility rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India for year 2013 is 60.8 and 78.5. Total Fertility rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India for year 2013 are 1.8 and 2.3. In United Andhra Pradesh, it is declined from 2 in 2005 to 1.8 in 2013 and in India from 2.9 in 2005 to 2.3 in 2013.

Sl.No.	Year	Total Fertility Rates	
		Andhra Pradesh	India
1	2005	2	2.9
2	2006	2	2.8
3	2007	1.9	2.7
4	2008	1.8	2.6
5	2009	1.9	2.6
6	2010	1.8	2.5
7	2011	1.8	2.4
8	2012	1.8	2.4
9	2013	1.8	2.3



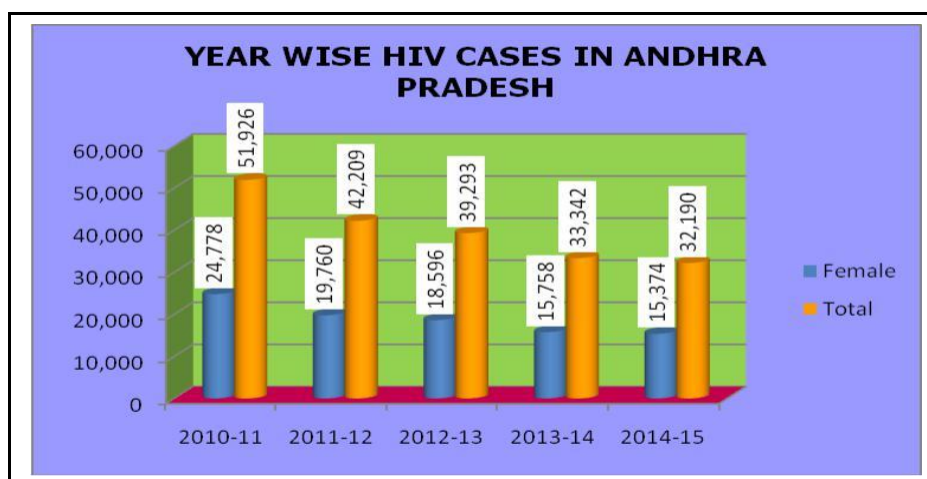
Family Planning Acceptors by methods:

Family Planning Acceptors by methods and percentage of Couples protected in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15 are provided. 69% of Couples are protected in state for the year 2014-15. For the year 2014-15, Krishna and Guntur districts stood first in percentage of couples protected in Andhra Pradesh. In all family planning acceptors by methods during the year 2014-15 Guntur District stood first in the State.

HIV Patients:

Number of HIV Female Patients identified during 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh is 15,374. 63,555 Female cases are alive on Anti Retroviral Treatment (ART) as on March 2015 in state. Guntur district has the highest number of HIV cases identified in state.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of HIV Cases	
		Female	Total
1	2010-11	24,778	51,926
2	2011-12	19,760	42,209
3	2012-13	18,596	39,293
4	2013-14	15,758	33,342
5	2014-15	15,374	32,190



District Level Household Survey, 2012-13:

The reproductive and Child Health interventions that are being implemented by the Government of India are expected to provide quality services and achieve multiple objectives. In view of these objectives district being the basic nucleus of administration, it was necessary to

generate district level data on the utilization of services provided by government health facilities, other than service statistics. Therefore it was decided to undertake a Rapid household Survey (DLHS) in all the districts of the country in two phases.

The main objective of the Survey was to estimate the service coverage of the following:

1. Ante Natal Care and Immunization services
2. Extent of safe deliveries
3. Contraceptive prevalence
4. Unmet need for family planning
5. Awareness about RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS
6. Utilization of government health services and users satisfaction.

As per District level Household Survey, 2012-13, percentage of Institutional delivery in United Andhra Pradesh is 88.5 and home delivery is 10.7. In Institutional delivery, West Godavari district stood first with 97.8% followed by Krishna district with 96.9%. In Andhra Pradesh, percentage of home delivery, Kurnool district stood first with 23.5 followed by Visakhapatnam with 18.8.

In United Andhra Pradesh, Mean age at marriage for boys is 24.3 and for girls is 19.8. In family planning methods, percentage of female sterilization is 67.6 and male sterilization is 1.2.

National Family Health Survey, 2015-16:

National Family Health Survey-4 has two specific objectives:

- a) To provide essential data on health and family welfare needed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and other agencies for policy and programme purposes and
- b) To provide information on important emerging health and family welfare issues.

Therefore, NFHS-4, will provide estimates of the levels of fertility, infant and child mortality and other family welfare and health indicators by background characteristics at the national and state levels and Measure trends in family welfare and health indicators over time at the national and state levels. Provide information on several other emerging

issues including- Prenatal mortality, adolescent reproductive health, high risk sexual behavior, safe injections, tuberculosis and malaria. The HIV prevalence estimates from the survey will be used to calibrate the estimates that are based on surveillance data.

As per National Family Health Survey, 2015-16, percentage of Institutional births is 91.6 and percentage of anemic women who are in 15-49 years age group is 52.9. In Andhra Pradesh, percentage of full immunization children is 65.3 and percentage of anemic children who are in 6-35 months age is 58.6.

TABLE – 2.1**District wise Socio Demographic Indicators for the year 2012-13**

Sl. No.	District	Socio Demographic Indicators		
		Estimated Crude Birth rate 2013	Estimated Maternal Mortality ratio from 2011-13	Estimated Infant Mortality Rate 2013
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	16.9	98	47
2.	Vizianagaram	18.4	107	45
3.	Visakhapatnam	16.0	115	39
4.	East Godavari	15.8	74	34
5.	West Godavari	15.5	80	28
6.	Krishna	16.0	79	25
7.	Guntur	17.7	83	31
8.	Prakasam	18.2	87	37
9.	S.P.S Nellore	15.9	77	35
10.	Y.S.R	19.2	85	38
11.	Kurnool	19.2	108	43
12.	Anantapuram	18.7	98	45
13.	Chittoor	17.7	86	35
ANDHRA PRADESH		17.4*	92*	39*

* Data for Combined Andhra Pradesh as per SRS Bulletins

TABLE- 2.2**Crude Birth Rates in United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	19.1	20.1	16.7	23.8	25.6	19.1
2.	2006	18.9	19.8	16.5	23.5	25.2	18.8
3.	2007	18.7	19.5	16.7	23.1	24.7	18.6
4.	2008	18.4	19.1	16.8	22.8	24.4	18.5
5.	2009	18.3	18.8	17.0	22.5	24.1	18.3
6.	2010	17.9	18.3	16.7	22.1	23.7	18.0
7.	2011	17.5	17.8	16.6	21.8	23.3	17.6
8.	2012	17.5	17.9	16.6	21.6	23.1	17.4
9.	2013	17.4	17.7	16.7	21.4	22.9	17.3

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.3**Crude Death Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2005	6.9	7.7	7.3	7.4	8.4	7.9	5.7	6.1	5.9
2.	2006	6.1	8.5	7.3	6.5	9.4	7.9	5.1	6.5	5.8
3.	2007	6.6	8.1	7.4	7.2	8.9	8.0	5.3	6.2	5.7
4.	2008	6.7	8.3	7.5	7.3	9.2	8.3	5.3	6.2	5.7
5.	2009	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.7	9.3	8.5	5.1	6.0	5.5
6.	2010	7.0	8.3	7.6	8.0	9.3	8.6	4.9	5.9	5.4
7.	2011	6.3	8.7	7.5	7.3	9.6	8.5	3.9	6.5	5.2
8.	2012	6.4	8.4	7.4	7.2	9.7	8.4	4.8	5.4	5.1
9.	2013	6.6	8.1	7.3	7.4	9.2	8.3	4.5	5.6	5.0

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.4**Crude Death Rates in United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	6.9	7.7	7.3	7.1	8.0	7.6
2.	2006	6.1	8.5	7.3	7.0	8.0	7.5
3.	2007	6.6	8.1	7.4	6.9	8.0	7.4
4.	2008	6.7	8.3	7.5	6.8	8.0	7.4
5.	2009	6.9	8.4	7.6	6.7	7.8	7.3
6.	2010	7.0	8.3	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.2
7.	2011	6.3	8.7	7.5	6.3	7.8	7.1
8.	2012	6.4	8.4	7.4	6.4	7.7	7.0
9.	2013	6.6	8.1	7.3	6.4	7.5	7.0

N.A: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.5**Estimated Death Rates for Children (0-4 Years) by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2005	15.2	14.4	14.8	17.9	16.7	17.3	8.6	9.1	8.8
2.	2006	14.6	15.8	15.2	17.7	18.9	18.3	7.8	8.8	8.3
3.	2007	14.5	14.7	14.6	16.9	17.3	17.1	8.8	8.6	8.7
4.	2008	13.7	12.7	13.2	15.8	14.9	15.3	8.9	7.6	8.2
5.	2009	11.5	11.6	11.6	12.9	13.3	13.1	8.1	7.6	7.8
6.	2010	10.6	10.3	10.4	12.0	1.9	11.9	7.4	6.5	6.9
7.	2011	10.3	9.1	9.7	11.2	10.2	10.7	8.1	6.3	7.1
8.	2012	9.2	8.4	8.8	10.1	9.9	10.0	7.0	5.1	6.0
9.	2013	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.7	10.0	9.8	6.0	6.0	6.0

N.A: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.6

**Estimated Age Specific Death Rates by Gender and Residence in United
Andhra Pradesh for the year 2013**

(Per Thousand Population of the Age Group)

Sl. No.	Age group	Female		Male		Total	
		2013		2013		2013	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	0-4	9.7	6.0	10.0	6.0	9.8	6.0
2.	5-9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.1
3.	10-14	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
4.	15-19	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9
5.	20-24	1.2	1.0	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.2
6.	25-29	1.5	0.6	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.7
7.	30-34	1.9	1.0	4.1	2.2	3.0	1.6
8.	35-39	2.2	1.5	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.1
9.	40-44	4.5	1.4	7.1	3.1	5.8	2.3
10.	45-49	5.1	2.5	10.0	5.1	7.5	3.8
11.	50-54	8.0	3.4	12.0	5.9	10.1	4.7
12.	55-59	10.1	9.3	17.0	13.7	13.4	11.6
13.	60-64	19.5	15.4	28.4	14.9	23.4	15.2
14.	65-69	33.1	19.7	41.1	23.9	37.1	21.7
15.	70-74	49.0	37.7	54.4	36.7	51.6	37.2
16.	75-79	65.6	45.5	76.5	62.3	70.3	52.9
17.	80-84	68.5	68.9	111.7	81.9	86.4	74.8
18.	85+	155.7	138.4	142.4	106.6	150.3	125.0
ALL AGES (Crude Death Rate)		7.4	4.5	9.2	5.6	8.3	5.0

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar
General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.7**Infant Mortality Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2005	58	56	57	64	62	63	40	38	39
2.	2006	58	55	56	63	61	62	41	37	38
3.	2007	55	54	54	61	60	60	38	36	37
4.	2008	54	51	52	60	56	58	37	36	36
5.	2009	50	48	49	55	53	54	37	34	35
6.	2010	47	44	46	51	50	51	36	29	33
7.	2011	46	40	43	50	45	47	35	28	31
8.	2012	43	40	41	47	45	46	33	27	30
9.	2013	40	39	39	45	43	44	30	28	29

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 2.8**Comparison of Infant Mortality Rates by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh with India for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	58	56	57	61	56	58
2.	2006	58	55	56	59	56	57
3.	2007	55	54	54	56	55	55
4.	2008	54	51	52	55	52	53
5.	2009	50	48	49	52	49	50
6.	2010	47	44	46	53	50	51
7.	2011	46	40	43	46	43	44
8.	2012	43	40	41	44	41	42
9.	2013	40	39	39	42	39	40

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.9

Infant Mortality Rates by Gender and Residence in Bigger States and India, 2013

Sl. No.	Bigger States/India	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	40	39	39	45	43	44	30	28	29
2.	Assam	55	53	54	58	55	56	32	31	32
3.	Bihar	43	40	42	44	41	42	34	32	33
4.	Chattisgarh	47	45	46	48	46	47	39	36	38
5.	Delhi	25	23	24	35	36	35	23	21	22
6.	Gujarat	37	35	36	44	42	43	23	21	22
7.	Harayana	42	40	41	45	43	44	33	31	32
8.	Himachal Pradesh	36	33	35	37	34	35	31	16	23
9.	Jammu& Kashmir	38	36	37	40	38	39	28	27	28
10.	Jharkhand	38	35	37	39	37	38	29	26	27
11.	Karnataka	32	30	31	35	33	34	26	22	24
12.	Kerala	13	10	12	14	11	13	10	7	9
13.	Madhya Pradesh	55	52	54	59	55	57	38	35	37
14.	Maharashtra	25	23	24	29	28	29	17	15	16
15.	Odisha	52	50	51	54	51	53	39	37	38
16.	Punjab	27	25	26	29	27	28	24	21	23
17.	Rajasthan	49	45	47	53	50	51	32	29	30
18.	Tamilnadu	21	20	21	24	23	24	17	16	17
19.	Uttar Pradesh	52	49	50	54	51	53	40	36	38
20.	West Bengal	32	30	31	34	31	32	27	25	26
	INDIA	42	39	40	46	43	44	28	26	27

*Data for united Andhra Pradesh

Source: Sample Registration System Report, 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.10

**Fertility indicators by level of education of women in
United Andhra Pradesh, 2013**

Residence	Age group	Education Level								
		Illite rate	Literate							
			Total literate	Without any formal education	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	Class X	Class XII	Graduate and above
Age Specific fertility rates										
Total	15-19	38.0	25.3	121.6	59.0	46.4	22.2	18.4	9.9	-
	20-24	195.8	208.2	188.0	283.3	250.2	259.3	208.7	116.0	108.3
	25-29	80.6	111.4	60.5	107.0	102.8	111.6	128.6	77.3	132.7
	30-34	19.3	28.5	47.5	18.0	22.9	31.4	23.9	20.7	62.2
	35-39	5.5	3.9	11.8	1.8	6.5	2.3	3.7	3.1	7.4
	40-44	1.3	1.0	-	1.9	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.5
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	15-19	37.4	30.0	244.9	63.1	56.9	25.0	21.9	10.7	-
	20-24	209.0	223.6	162.0	282.9	271.6	274.4	217.0	124.4	94.8
	25-29	86.3	107.9	29.9	104.6	108.8	109.6	131.4	71.0	115.3
	30-34	19.6	20.9	45.4	14.8	22.8	21.3	24.3	13.0	32.3
	35-39	6.2	3.4	2.6	1.6	7.1	3.8	3.9	-	2.0
	40-44	1.6	1.1	-	1.7	0.7	1.6	-	1.0	1.7
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	15-19	40.0	14.2	-	41.7	19.3	15.1	10.8	8.8	-
	20-24	148.1	177.7	313.2	284.9	192.8	225.2	191.4	104.8	122.4
	25-29	58.0	116.8	728.8	114.4	90.1	115.2	124.7	84.5	145.1
	30-34	18.0	40.3	55.5	27.3	23.1	47.2	23.5	29.6	80.9
	35-39	2.5	4.7	69.3	2.1	5.1	-	3.5	6.4	10.0
	40-44	-	0.9	-	2.6	-	-	2.1	-	-
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Fertility Indicators										
Total	General Fertility Rate	39.0	72.5	40.7	75.1	73.7	75.8	78.2	49.5	77.4
	Total Fertility rate	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	1.6
Rural	General Fertility Rate	41.5	77.3	32.2	77.9	83.6	81.2	85.8	50.2	70.0
	Total Fertility rate	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.1	1.2
Urban	General Fertility Rate	29.6	64.3	91.5	67.4	52.3	65.6	66.1	48.7	82.5
	Total Fertility rate	1.3	1.8	5.8	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.8

Source: Sample Registration System Report, 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi

TABLE- 2.11

**Expectation of Life at Birth (Without AIDS) by Gender in
United Andhra Pradesh**

(In Years)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2001-05	67.9	63.4	N.A	66.1	63.8	N.A
2.	2006-10	69.4	65.4	N.A	68.1	65.8	N.A
3.	2011-15	70.9	66.9	N.A	69.6	67.3	N.A
4.	2016-20	72.1	68.4	N.A	71.1	68.8	N.A
5.	2021-25	73.3	69.4	N.A	72.3	69.8	N.A

N.A: Not available

Source: Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections, 2001-2026, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.12

**Estimated Age Specific Fertility Rates in United Andhra Pradesh for the
years 2012 and 2013**

(Per Thousand Females of the Age Group)

Sl. No.	Age Group	2012			2013		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	15-19	36.8	44.0	19.9	27.0	31.1	16.9
2.	20-24	199.4	213.9	165.9	205.4	219.9	173.1
3.	25-29	99.6	92.2	114.2	102.4	100.4	106.4
4.	30-34	24.9	22.4	30.5	25.0	20.3	35.2
5.	35-39	4.5	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.9	4.1
6.	40-44	1.0	1.4	0.3	1.1	1.4	0.6
7.	45-49	0.1	-	0.4	-	-	-

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.13**General Fertility Rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	70.5	75.9	58.3	95.8	106.2	70.9
2.	2006	68.5	73.3	57.4	93.3	103.4	69.1
3.	2007	66.1	70.3	56.6	89.5	98.6	67.3
4.	2008	64.6	68.3	56.5	88.0	96.9	66.5
5.	2009	64.6	67.8	57.4	86.5	94.9	65.9
6.	2010	62.2	64.8	56.5	83.9	91.9	64.0
7.	2011	60.7	63.6	54.4	81.2	88.9	62.0
8.	2012	62.7	64.6	58.5	80.3	87.6	61.5
9.	2013	60.8	62.9	56.1	78.5	85.5	60.5

N.A: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.14**Total Fertility Rates for United Andhra Pradesh and India for the years from 2005 to 2013**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.9	3.2	2.1
2.	2006	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.8	3.1	2.0
3.	2007	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.7	3.0	2.0
4.	2008	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.6	2.9	2.0
5.	2009	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.6	2.9	2.0
6.	2010	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.8	1.9
7.	2011	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.4	2.7	1.9
8.	2012	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.4	2.6	1.8
9.	2013	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.5	1.8

N.A: Not available

Source: Sample Registration System (SRS) Statistical Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.15

**Percentage of Couples Protected and Family Planning Acceptors by
Methods in Andhra Pradesh for the years
from 2009-10 to 2014-15**

(In Number)

Sl. No.	Year	% of Couples protected	Sterilization (Tubectomy)	I.U.D Insertion	C.C Users (Nirodh Users)	Oral Pills Users
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	2010-11	72	3,22,242	2,27,383	4,17,250	1,68,910
2.	2011-12	72	3,17,317	2,02,653	2,95,833	1,29,434
3.	2012-13	72	3,09,254	1,85,954	2,37,992	1,44,307
4.	2013-14	69	3,05,600	1,88,465	1,97,843	1,29,552
5.	2014-15	69	2,88,982	1,91,080	2,12,867	1,40,206

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.16

**Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh for the years from
2010-11 to 2014-15**

Sl. No.	Year	HIV Cases Identified			Alive on ART (Female)
		Total	Female	% of Female to Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	2010-11	51,926	24,778	47.72	27,241
2.	2011-12	42,209	19,760	46.81	34,021
3.	2012-13	39,293	18,596	47.33	45,336
4.	2013-14	33,342	15,758	47.26	55,701
5.	2014-15	32,190	15,374	47.76	63,555

Source: A.P. State Aids Control Society, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.17

District wise Percentage of Couples Protected and Family Planning Acceptors by Methods, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	% of Couples Protected	Sterilization (Tubectomy)	IUD Insertion	C.C Users (Nirodh Users)	Oral Pills Users
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	75	16,744	11,192	21,227	13,910
2.	Vizianagaram	77	16,504	10,578	15,972	10,240
3.	Visakhapatnam	40	19,667	7,319	5,586	5,686
4.	East Godavari	76	25,121	18,381	6,833	5,289
5.	West Godavari	69	24,794	12,290	10,215	8,054
6.	Krishna	78	23,426	15,680	13,735	6,115
7.	Guntur	78	37,248	21,192	49,566	28,389
8.	Prakasam	73	21,869	16,529	25,741	18,207
9.	S.P.S Nellore	71	18,369	10,696	19,067	12,392
10.	Y.S.R	71	15,406	12,177	4,198	3,022
11.	Kurnool	65	20,226	15,540	13,996	11,316
12.	Anantapuram	66	27,341	19,621	3,738	3,183
13.	Chittoor	58	22,267	19,885	22,993	14,403
ANDHRA PRADESH		69	2,88,982	1,91,080	2,12,867	1,40,206

Source: Commissioner of Family Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.18

District wise Female HIV Prevalence Rate in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	HIV Cases Identified during 2014-15			Alive on ART as on March 2015 (Female)
		Total	Female	% of Female to Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	1,114	566	50.81	2,479
2.	Vizianagaram	912	447	49.01	2,124
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,582	1,238	47.95	5,561
4.	East Godavari	4,480	2,195	49.00	9,889
5.	West Godavari	3,005	1,456	48.45	6,836
6.	Krishna	4,092	1,904	46.53	6,635
7.	Guntur	4,821	2,360	48.95	8,736
8.	Prakasam	2,323	1,146	49.33	5,006
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,766	841	47.62	3,155
10.	Y.S.R	1,267	547	43.17	2,172
11.	Kurnool	2,022	889	43.97	3,031
12.	Anantapuram	1,554	709	45.62	4,449
13.	Chittoor	2,252	1,076	47.78	3,482
ANDHRA PRADESH		32,190	15,374	47.76	63,555

ART: Anti Retroviral Treatment

Source: A.P. State Aids Control Society, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 2.19

District wise Girls Married below 18 Years (%), Girls Mean Age at Marriage, Delivery Care for women in Andhra Pradesh as per District Level House Hold Survey, 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Girls Married below 18 years (%)	Mean Age at Marriage for Girls	No. of Pregnant Women who had three or more ANC visits %	Sex ratio at birth (Male per 100 female)	Institutional delivery %	Delivery at home %
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	4.3	21.1	90.6	91	92.2	7.3
2.	Vizianagaram	11.4	20.1	94.9	94	93.2	6.8
3.	Visakhapatnam	17.8	20.1	81.5	98	80.3	18.8
4.	East Godavari	12.7	20.4	94.9	98	95.2	4.5
5.	West Godavari	14.7	19.6	78.4	97	97.8	2.2
6.	Krishna	14.0	19.3	88.6	100	96.9	3.1
7.	Guntur	22.1	19.3	83.9	97	92.1	7.4
8.	Prakasam	14.3	20.4	74.7	99	92.7	5.9
9.	S.P.S Nellore	14.4	20.3	74.7	97	91.6	7.6
10.	Y.S.R	17.5	19.7	82.6	96	92.7	7.3
11.	Kurnool	19.5	19.6	74.8	97	75.7	23.5
12.	Anantapuram	19.4	25.1	88.2	98	82.0	14.7
13.	Chittoor	8.3	21.3	92.7	98	91.7	7.0
ANDHRA PRADESH*		15.9	19.8	84.3	97	88.5	10.7

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-4), International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai.

TABLE- 2.20

Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Type of Medical Attention received by the Mother at Delivery in Bigger States and India, 2013

Sl. No.	Bigger States/India	Govt. Hospital			Private Hospital			Qualified Professional			Untrained Functionary and Others			
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	50.0	52.4		44.0	43.6	38.9	55.7	5.7	7.8	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.1
2.	Assam	48.5	47.0	62.6	25.2	24.6	30.6	12.5	13.3	5.9	13.7	15.1	0.9	
3.	Bihar	39.7	38.9	49.1	20.6	19.2	37.5	12.0	12.3	9.3	27.6	29.7	4.1	
4.	Chattisgarh	43.4	41.3	57.4	23.1	22.7	25.9	20.8	21.8	13.8	12.7	14.1	2.9	
5.	Delhi	61.7	61.7	61.6	29.4	27.9	29.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	2.8	4.1	2.5	
6.	Gujarat	42.7	43.0	42.1	45.9	40.3	56.6	9.3	13.5	1.1	2.2	3.2	0.2	
7.	Harayana	39.0	40.0	36.5	38.3	34.8	47.6	19.7	21.4	15.2	2.9	3.7	0.6	
8.	Himachal Pradesh	55.8	54.2	79.9	15.0	15.0	14.2	20.5	21.6	4.5	8.7	9.2	1.4	
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	65.1	62.3	81.4	16.5	16.7	15.0	8.6	9.6	2.6	9.8	11.4	1.0	
10.	Jharkhand	33.1	30.3	49.6	18.1	15.0	37.0	17.5	18.4	12.1	31.3	36.2	1.4	
11.	Karnataka	64.4	66.7	59.6	28.5	24.0	37.7	3.9	5.4	1.0	3.2	3.9	1.7	
12.	Kerala	45.9	48.6	37.2	53.6	51.0	62.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	
13.	Madhya Pradesh	52.5	49.5	68.3	23.0	22.4	25.9	12.3	14.0	3.5	12.2	14.0	2.3	
14.	Maharashtra	54.5	52.6	57.4	40.0	39.0	41.6	3.4	5.1	0.7	2.1	3.2	0.3	
15.	Odisha	58.5	57.3	69.5	13.8	13.0	21.5	11.2	11.7	6.4	16.5	18.1	2.6	
16.	Punjab	36.8	36.1	38.1	47.5	44.0	54.0	13.9	17.6	7.2	1.7	2.3	0.7	
17.	Rajasthan	67.9	66.9	71.9	15.1	14.2	18.7	13.3	14.4	8.7	3.7	4.5	0.7	
18.	Tamilnadu	62.1	65.1	58.0	31.3	24.2	41.0	6.3	10.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	
19.	Uttar Pradesh	43.3	42.8	45.7	14.8	11.9	30.3	22.1	22.6	19.3	19.8	22.7	4.6	
20.	West Bengal	63.6	63.2	65.2	13.6	10.7	25.7	8.3	9.2	4.8	14.5	16.9	4.3	
	INDIA	50.0	48.8	55.0	24.4	20.9	37.1	12.7	14.4	6.1	12.9	15.9	1.7	

*Data for united Andhra Pradesh

Source: Sample Registration System Report 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi

TABLE- 2.21

Mean Age at effective Marriage of Females by residence in Major States and India for the years from 2010 to 2013

Sl. No.	Bigger States/India	Total				Rural				Urban					
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
1.	Andhra Pradesh*			20.6	21.6	20.6	20.7	20.0	20.0	20.3	20.3	21.7	27.7	21.3	21.8
2.	Assam	21.6	21.5	21.4	21.4	21.1	21.2	21.2	21.1	24.5	23.3	23.1	23.4		
3.	Bihar	20.6	20.7	20.8	21.1	20.5	20.5	20.6	21.0	21.9	21.9	22.3	22.4		
4.	Chhattisgarh	N.A	20.2	20.6	20.3	N.A	19.9	20.4	20.0	N.A	21.9	22.0	21.7		
5.	Delhi	N.A	22.4	22.9	22.8	N.A	21.7	21.3	21.8	N.A	22.6	23.2	23.0		
6.	Gujarat	21.6	21.3	21.4	21.6	20.4	20.7	20.7	21.0	22.0	22.3	22.3	22.7		
7.	Haryana	20.7	21.0	21.1	21.1	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.7	21.4	21.7	22.1	22.4		
8.	Himachal Pradesh	22.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.0	22.2	22.2	22.4	24.8	24.1	24.3	24.0		
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	N.A	24.1	24.6	24.4	N.A	23.8	24.3	24.1	N.A	25.4	26.2	25.8		
10.	Jharkhand	N.A	20.7	20.2	20.5	N.A	20.3	20.0	20.2	N.A	22.7	21.4	21.9		
11.	Karnataka	21.1	21.0	21.4	21.3	20.5	20.6	20.9	20.9	22.2	21.9	22.5	22.2		
12.	Kerala	22.6	22.6	22.9	23.1	22.6	22.6	22.8	22.9	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.8		
13.	Madhya Pradesh	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.6	20.1	20.1	20.4	20.2	22.6	22.7	22.3	22.2		
14.	Maharashtra	20.6	21.7	20.7	21.1	19.8	20.7	20.1	20.4	22.7	22.5	22.2	22.5		
15.	Odisha	21.1	21.4	21.2	21.4	20.9	21.3	21.0	21.2	22.5	22.5	22.9	22.9		
16.	Punjab	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.7	21.7	22.2	22.4	22.5	23.1	22.8	23.1	22.9		
17.	Rajasthan	20.1	20.5	20.6	20.7	19.5	20.1	20.2	20.4	22.1	21.7	21.8	21.6		
18.	Tamil Nadu	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.1	23.0	23.1	23.0	22.8		
19.	Uttar Pradesh	21.0	20.8	21.3	21.6	20.7	20.6	21.1	21.4	22.5	22.1	22.5	22.9		
20.	West Bengal	20.3	20.3	20.5	20.7	19.7	19.7	19.9	20.2	22.1	22.3	22.3	22.1		
	INDIA	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.3	20.5	20.7	20.8	21.0	22.4	22.7	22.4	22.5		

*Data for united Andhra Pradesh

Source: Sample Registration System Reports, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.22

**Percentage of Girls Married below 18 years,
use of Contraception and Unmet Need in States and India as per
National Family Health Survey-III, 2005-2006**

Sl. No.	States	Girls Married below 18 years (%)	Current use of contraception (Percent)			Unmet Need (Percent)	
			Any Method	Any Modern Method	Condom	Spacing	Limiting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	22.6	67.1	56.5	23.9	3.3	4.5
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	32.9	66.5	59.7	20.3	3.1	5.2
3.	Assam	13.7	73.7	71.2	27.2	2.4	4.9
4.	Bihar	9.2	68.3	55.8	11.8	5.8	8.7
5.	Chattisgarh	19.4	61.7	51.8	22.1	2.6	4.7
6.	Delhi	36.3	65.7	62.0	13.0	7.3	7.3
7.	Goa	16.7	65.3	59.2	28.3	4.4	6.5
8.	Gujarat	26.4	65.4	58.9	7.8	5.3	4.8
9.	Haryana	33.7	61.1	56.3	12.6	5.4	5.9
10.	Himachal Pradesh	31.8	56.3	42.4	16.6	9.1	12.1
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	37.8	50.6	41.3	4.7	10.7	12.1
12.	Jharkhand	32.7	60.0	49.9	7.9	11.3	11.9
13.	Karnataka	27.8	59.4	50.1	6.7	6.8	8.1
14.	Kerala	31.3	75.5	49.9	8.7	4.0	4.0
15.	Madhya Pradesh	38.7	47.3	39.4	4.5	8.3	10.6
16.	Maharashtra	25.7	66.0	37.2	6.4	3.5	7.1
17.	Manipur	10.9	54.5	24.8	6.4	5.0	7.4
19.	Meghalaya	13.3	43.7	36.7	5.1	23.2	11.8
20.	Mizoram	15.6	64.3	64.0	2.0	12.3	5.0
21.	Nagaland	19.4	41.9	31.8	5.6	10.0	16.1
22.	Orissa	17.1	63.1	51.7	8.3	5.6	11.2
23.	Punjab	37.0	66.8	44.4	4.3	3.8	6.5
22.	Rajasthan	14.7	51.3	38.6	9.3	7.4	5.7
24.	Sikkim	28.2	67.6	57.7	8.6	4.3	3.7
25.	Tamil Nadu	29.2	66.7	64.0	9.8	5.4	3.9
26.	Tripura	43.4	67.7	67.2	1.1	3.0	1.7
27.	Uttarkhand	12.1	68.9	58.5	8.5	6.0	2.9
28.	Uttar Pradesh	29.7	60.8	59.2	3.5	6.0	3.6
29.	West Bengal	20.7	60.8	59.2	3.4	4.0	4.5
	INDIA	29.7	64.0	55.8	9.8	6.2	6.6

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Modern Methods: Including Female and Male Sterilization Pills, IUD or Condom

Source: Selected Socio-Economic Statistics India, 2011

TABLE- 2.23

Preference of Gender in Birth in Major States and India as per National Family Health Survey-III, 2005-06

Sl. No.	State	Percentage of Women who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Percentage of Men who prefer more Sons than Daughter	Difference
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	9.3	12.0	2.7
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	28.3	30.3	2.0
3.	Assam	24.1	17.9	-6.2
4.	Bihar	39.2	38.5	-0.2
5.	Chattisgarh	32.8	24.8	-8.0
6.	Delhi	11.7	11.7	0.0
7.	Goa	8.7	11.4	2.7
8.	Gujarat	22.7	20.0	-2.7
9.	Haryana	22.0	18.4	-3.6
10.	Himachal Pradesh	11.8	9.2	-2.6
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	23.4	23.9	0.5
12.	Jharkhand	28.1	24.6	-3.5
13.	Karnataka	11.6	12.7	1.1
14.	Kerala	11.0	11.8	0.8
15.	Madhya Pradesh	30.8	27.9	-2.9
16.	Maharashtra	14.1	14.3	0.2
17.	Manipur	28.5	34.7	6.2
19.	Meghalaya	11.9	21.5	9.6
20.	Mizoram	29.0	43.5	14.5
21.	Nagaland	21.4	28.4	7.0
22.	Odysha	24.2	20.3	-3.9
23.	Punjab	17.7	13.4	-4.3
22.	Rajasthan	34.3	24.0	-10.3
24.	Sikkim	15.5	17.1	1.6
25.	Tamil Nadu	5.7	7.9	2.2
26.	Uttarkhand	33.5	27.8	-5.7
27.	Uttar Pradesh	20.7	13.6	-7.1
28.	West Bengal	16.5	16.6	0.1
	INDIA	22.4	20.0	-2.4

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Women & Men in India 2007, CSO, New Delhi.

TABLE- 2.24

Trends in percentage of Women married by Age 18 and married to Men 10 years older in Andhra Pradesh/India as per National Family Health Surveys-I, II, III and IV

Sl. No.	State / Country	Percentage of Women married by exact Age 18, among Women Age 20-24 years			
		NFHS-1	NFHS-2	NFHS-3	NFHS-4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	77.6	73.2	55.4	32.7
2.	India	56.8	55.6	39.5	-

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	State / Country	Percentage of currently married Women, married to Men at least 10 years older		
		NFHS-1	NFHS-2	NFHS-3
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	24.1	21.4	18.0
2.	India	17.9	17.9	16.4

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

- Source: 1. National Family Health Survey-1 conducted during 1992-93
 2. National Family Health Survey-2 conducted during 1998-99
 3. National Family Health Survey-3 conducted during 2005-06

TABLE- 2.25

Comparison of Some Key Indicators from National Family Health Surveys (NFHS III and IV) 2005-06 & 2015-16 in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Key Indicator	Andhra Pradesh	
		NFHS- III (2005-06)*	NFHS-IV (2015-16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Women age 20-24 married by age 18(%)	54.7	32.7
2.	Median age at first birth for Women age 25-49	18.8	-
3.	Family Planning (Currently married women age 15-49)		
a)	Using any method (%)	67.7	69.5
b)	Using any modern method (%)	67.0	69.4
c)	Using Sterilization (%)	65.9	68.9
d)	Using Spacing Method (%)	1.3	3.1
e)	Unmet Need TOTAL (%)	5.0	4.7
4.	Material & Child Health (maternity care for births in the last 3 years)		
a)	Mothers who had at least 3 Antenatal check-up (%)	86.0	-
b)	Births assisted by Doctor/Nurse/LHV/ANM Other Health Personnel (%)	74.2	79.7
c)	Institutional Births (%)	68.6	91.6
d)	Full Immunization (%)	46.0	65.3
e)	Children with Diarrhea in the last 2 week who received ORS (%)	36.0	47.6
f)	Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth (%)/	22.4	40.1
5.	Women whose Body Mass Index is below normal (%)	30.8	17.6
6.	Children age 6-35 months who are Anaemic (%)	79.0	58.6
7.	Ever-Married Women age 15-49 who are anemic (%)	62.0	-
8.	Pregnant women age 15-49 who are anemic (%)	56.4	52.9
9.	Women who have heard of AIDS (%)	73.6	29.0
10.	Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of get ting HIV/AIDS (%)	34.1	57.5

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh, N.A: Not Available Source: National Family Health Survey- III and IV, India.

TABLE- 2.26

Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys (DLHS- 3 and 4) 2007-08 and 2012-13 in United Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Key Indicator	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-4 (2012-13)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Sample size						
a)	Households	25,321	6,528	18,793	20,490	8,327	12,163
b)	Ever married women (age 15-49 years)	21,730	5,554	16,176	16,498	6,639	9,859
c)	Currently married women (age 15-44 years)	18,077	4,651	13,426	15,307	6,179	9,128
d)	Unmarried women (age 15-24 years)	3,949	1,298	2,651	NA	NA	NA
2.	Marriage						
a)	Mean age at marriage for boys (Marriages that occurred during the reference period) *	23.8	25.5	23.2	24.3	25.5	23.9
b)	Mean age at marriage for girls (Marriages that occurred during the reference period) *	19.0	20.7	18.5	19.8	21.0	19.4
c)	Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) (%) *	19.7	7.9	23.4	14.7	8.0	16.8
d)	Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) (%) *	28.7	13.8	33.1	15.9	10.9	17.6
e)	Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18(%)	51.9	35.7	56.3	NA	NA	NA
3.	Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)						
i)	Characteristics of Women						
a)	Currently married non-literate women (%)	50.0	24.8	58.5	46.3	30.0	53.8
b)	Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	19.6	42.2	11.8	27.4	43.9	19.9
ii)	Fertility						
a)	Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births (%) *	10.4	5.2	12.1	6.4	5.3	6.8
b)	Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above (%) *	49.8	45.9	50.9	39.9	39.3	41.1
c)	Women with two children wanting no more children (%)	44.4	63.9	37.2	34.8	42.4	31.6
d)	Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years	3.3	2.9	3.4	2.5	2.3	2.6
iii)	Current use of Family Planning Methods						
a)	Any method (%)	65.3	67.7	64.5	69.9	71.1	69.4
b)	Any modern method (%)	65.1	67.1	64.4	69.7	70.8	69.2
c)	Female Sterilization (%)	60.3	60.4	60.2	67.6	67.5	67.6
d)	Male Sterilization (%)	3.9	4.1	3.8	1.2	1.9	1.0

(Contd.)

TABLE- 2.26(Contd..)

Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys (DLHS- 3 and 4) 2007-08 and 2012-13 in United Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Year	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-4 (2012-13)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
e)	Pill (%)	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
f)	IUD (%)	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
g)	Condom (%)	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9
h)	Any Traditional Method (%)	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
i)	Rhythm/Safe period (%)	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	-	-
j)	Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%)	0.8	2.1	0.3	-	-	-
k)	Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.7
iv)	Unmet need for Family Planning						
a)	Total unmet need 4 (%) **	8.5	9.8	8.1	16.2	16.4	16.2
b)	For spacing (Definition I) (%)	4.5	4.2	4.6	11.9	11.3	12.2
c)	For limiting (Definition I) (%)	4.0	5.6	3.5	4.3	5.1	4.0
d)	Total unmet need (%) **	5.2	6.0	4.9	-	-	-
e)	For spacing (Definition II) (%)	3.1	3.1	3.0	-	-	-
f)	For limiting (Definition II) (%)	2.1	2.9	1.9	-	-	-
v)	Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period) *						
a)	Mothers who received any antenatal Check-up (%)	95.998.8	95.0	96.9	98.6	96.3	
b)	Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%)	67.3	79.5	63.4	77.8	82.6	75.9
c)	Mothers who had three or more ANC(%)	89.4	96.3	87.2	84.3	86.1	83.6
d)	Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%)	93.4	97.6	92.1	92.5	94.9	91.6
e)	Mothers whose blood pressure (BP) taken (%)	86.3	94.5	83.6	87.9	90.4	86.9
f)	Mothers who consumed 100 IFA tablets (%)	45.8	51.4	44.0	47.5	51.3	46.0
g)	Mothers who had full Antenatal Check-up *** (%)	40.6	49.7	37.7	42.5	45.4	41.3
vi)	Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period) *						
a)	Institutional delivery (%)	71.8	90.9	65.7	88.5	94.8	85.9
b)	Delivery at home (%)	27.7	8.9	33.7	10.7	4.7	13.1
c)	Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%)	13.9	28.4	12.6	5.3	2.6	6.3

TABLE- 2.26 (Concld..)

Comparison of Key Indicators from District Level Health Surveys (DLHS- 3 and 4) 2007-08 and 2012-13 in United Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Year	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-4 (2012-13)		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
d)	Safe Delivery (%) ****	75.6	93.4	70.0	-	-	-
e)	Mothers who received post- natal care within two weeks of delivery (%)	79.5	89.0	76.4	79.5	81.9	78.4
f)	Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY (%) \$	22.1	14.8	24.5	-	-	-
vii)	Awareness about Diarrhea and ARI						
	Women aware about danger signs of ARI (%)	36.7	48.8	32.7	55.6	60.9	53.1
viii)	Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS						
a)	Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%)	24.1	34.3	20.6	19.8	27.6	16.3
b)	Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%)	73.1	87.6	68.1	77.5	85.7	73.7
c)	Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%)	12.1	11.3	12.4	9.3	8.8	9.5
d)	Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS (%) #	67.9	76.5	64.1	62.0	61.8	62.1
e)	Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) #	33.4	35.4	32.5	43.3	46.1	43.4

N.A: Not Available

* DLHS-3 reference period is from 01.01.2014 to survey date; DLHS-4 reference period is from 01.01.2008 to survey date

** Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

*** Full ANC: At least three visits for antenatal check-up one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

**** Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/Midwife/LHV/Other Health Personnel).

\$: Janani Surasksha Yojana for delivers from 01.04.25006 to survey date. ARI: Acute Respiratory Infection.

#: Based on the women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.

Source: District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-4), International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai.

CHAPTER-III

EDUCATION

Education is very essential for development of the country and eradication of poverty. Though Andhra Pradesh stands at a good position in higher education, it is lagging behind in primary education. The government is taking all the measures to improve primary education by creating best infrastructure in the state. The state seeks to achieve the target of 100 percent literacy rate by 2019. With a view to provide quality education to all sections of the society the state government has increased the budget allocation to education sector from 10% to 16%.

LITERATES AND LITERACY RATE:

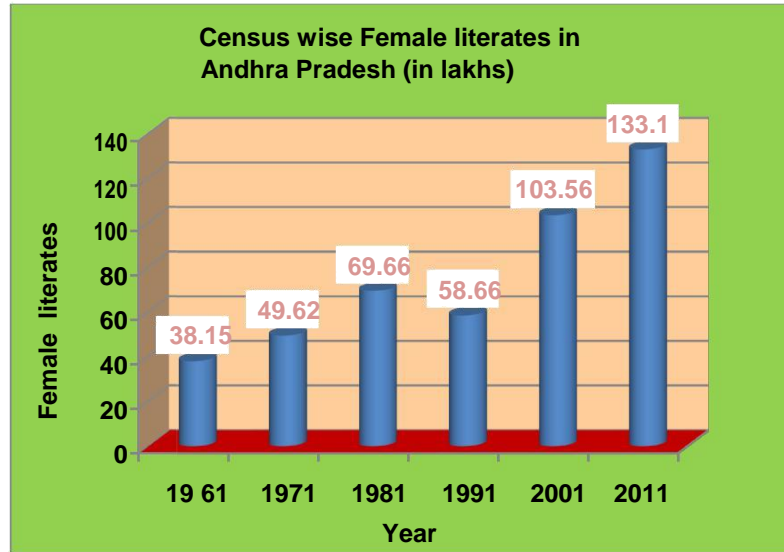
Female Literates in Andhra Pradesh was increased from 38.15 lakhs in 1961 Census to 133.10 lakhs in 2011 Census. Whereas it shows a rapid growth in total Female Literates from 1991 Census to 2011 Census. Number of Female Illiterates has decreased from 1.21 lakhs in 2001 Census to 1.14 lakhs in 2011 Census.

Percentage of Literates of Female Population in the Age group of 15-49 years for United Andhra Pradesh is 65.0 against 71.0 for India as per Sample Registration System Statistical Report, 2013.

Regarding Female Literacy Rate, Andhra Pradesh stood 22nd place in India. Kerala state stands first with 92.07 Female Literacy Rate among 29 States. In Andhra Pradesh, Female Literacy Rate is increased from 34.92 in 1991 Census to 59.96 in 2011 Census against 39.29 in 1991 Census to 64.64 in 2011 Census in India. Decade wise Male literacy Rate is increased for Andhra Pradesh from 56.53 to 74.77 from 1991 Census to 2011 Census.

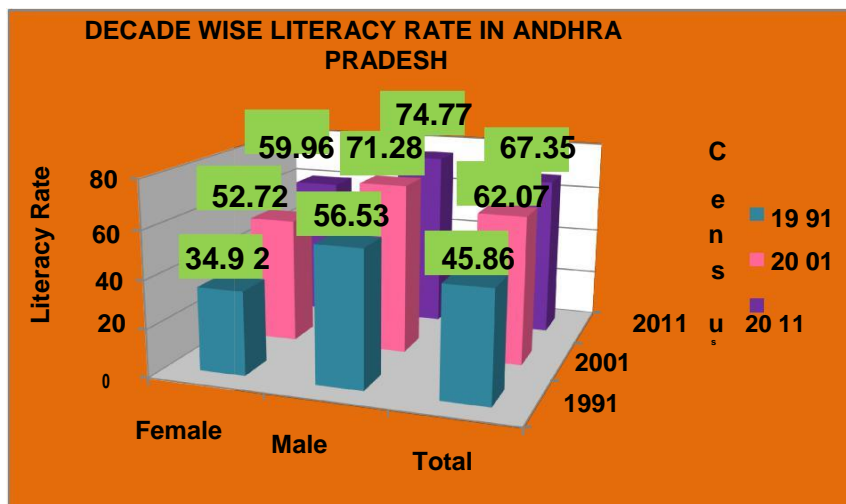
Census wise Female Literates in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female Literates (in lakhs)
1.	1961	38.15
2.	1971	49.62
3.	1981	69.66
4.	1991	58.66
5.	2001	103.56
6.	2011	133.10

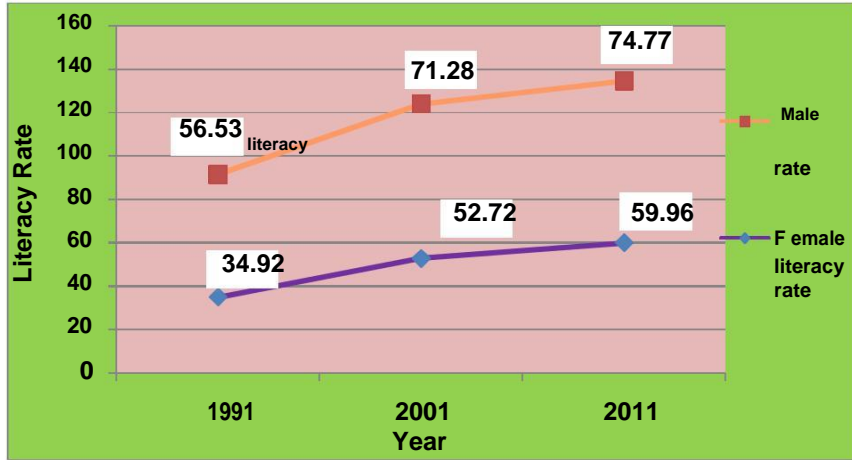


In Andhra Pradesh , Female literacy has increased from 52.72% in 2001 census to 59.96% in 2011 Census. As per 2011 census, Female Literacy Rate of Andhra Pradesh is 59.96 and it is 54.25 & 73.42 in rural and urban areas. Out of 13 districts, 71.01% is the highest female literacy rate in West Godavari district followed by Krishna district with 69.18% and East Godavari district with 66.95 %. Kurnool district occupies least position with 49.78% female literacy rate.

Sl. No.	Census Year	Female literacy rate	Male literacy rate
1.	1991	34.92	56.53
2.	2001	52.72	71.28
3.	2011	59.96	74.77



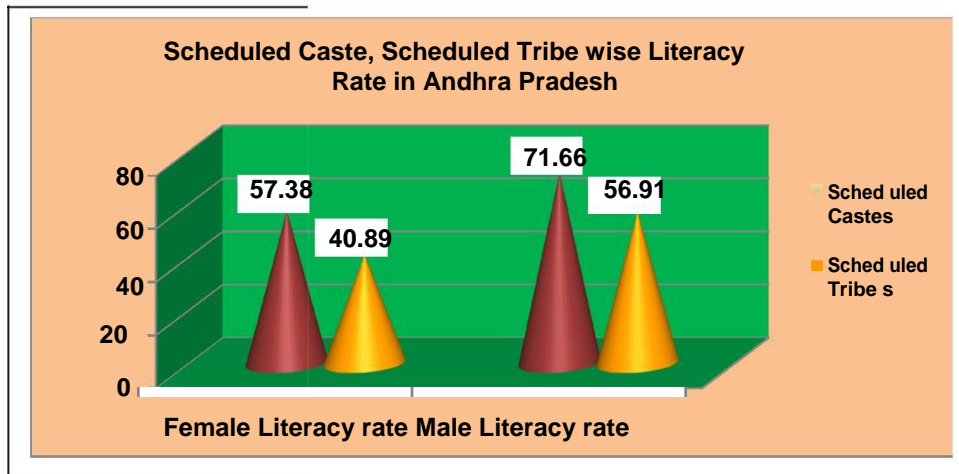
Literacy rate in Andhra Pradesh



Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Literacy Rate, 2011 Census

Female Literacy Rates for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for Andhra Pradesh are 57.38 and 40.89 against 64.47 and 48.83 Total Literacy Rates for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as per 2011 Census. West Godavari district stood first with 68.44% and 53.09% in female literacy rate for Scheduled caste and Scheduled Tribes.

Sl. No.	Caste	Female Literacy Rate	Male Literacy Rate	Total Literacy Rate
1.	Scheduled Caste	57.38	71.66	64.47
2.	Scheduled Tribe	40.89	56.91	48.83



Enrolment of Girls in schools, 2014-15:

The State has developed a number of strategies and interventions to facilitate bringing more number of out-of-school children to school. Andhra Pradesh State Government has launched, **Badi Pilustondi** Program starts from 25 July to 2 August 2014. During this program government has been trying to eradicate the illiteracy and join the children in school who are away from the studies and steps to implement to provide quality education to children. In this program, teachers and students will perform meetings in villages and initiate the drop out children to join in the school.

The main aim of “**Badi Pilustondi**” is to ensure enrollment of all children in the age group of 6-14 years in the school. Many efforts have taken in this regard, but still some children remain out of school. In the out of school children some are ‘never enrolled’ and Enrolled but dropped out. Due to lack of awareness and poverty some children are also involved in hazardous occupations and some children dropped out due to migration of families.







Objectives:

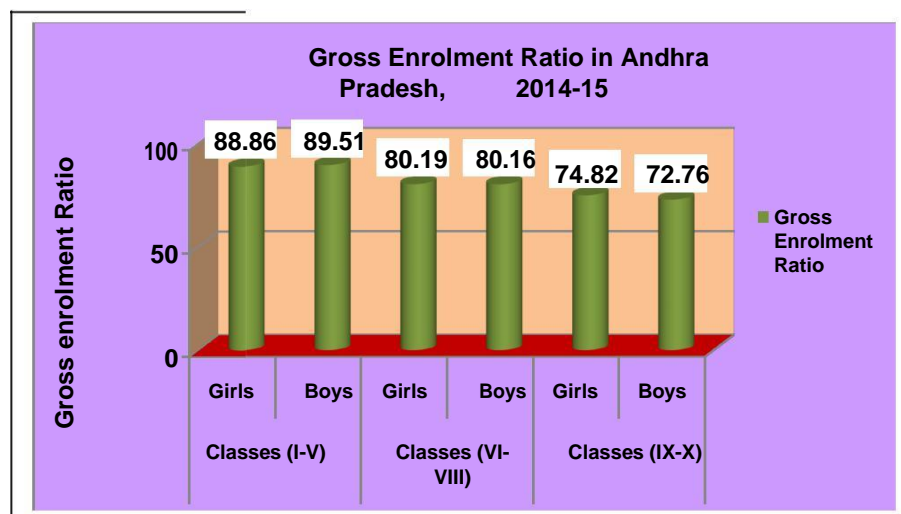
- a) To ensure 100% enrolment of all eligible children in schools
- b) To ensure that no child in the age group of 6-14 years is left out of school.
- c) To bring back all drop out children to school.
- d) To ensure that no child work as labourer i.e. to implement “Child Labour Prohibition and Regulation Act, 1986” under earnest spirit.
- e) To involve various stake holder like local bodies, NGOs, SHGs and officials in this endeavour.
- f) To improve infrastructural facilities and provide good ambience in the school.
- g) To implement and monitor this programme, District level committee and state level committee are formed.

During the year 2014-15, Enrolment of Girls in Primary Schools is 13.16 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary Schools is 6.13 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools is 0.74 lakhs, Upper Primary with Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools is 0.35 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary and Secondary schools is 2.16 lakhs and Upper Primary with Secondary Schools is 13.05 lakhs in Andhra Pradesh.

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2014-15:

Gross Enrolment Ratios for Classes I-V, Classes VI- VIII and Classes IX-X for Girls in Andhra Pradesh during 2015-16 are 88.86, 80.19 and 74.82 respectively. Gross enrolment ratio has decreased in all classes during 2014-15.

Gross Enrolment Ratio	Classes (I-V)		Classes (VI-VIII)		Classes (IX-X)	
	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys
						
	88.86	89.51	80.19	80.16	74.82	72.76









Dropout Rates:

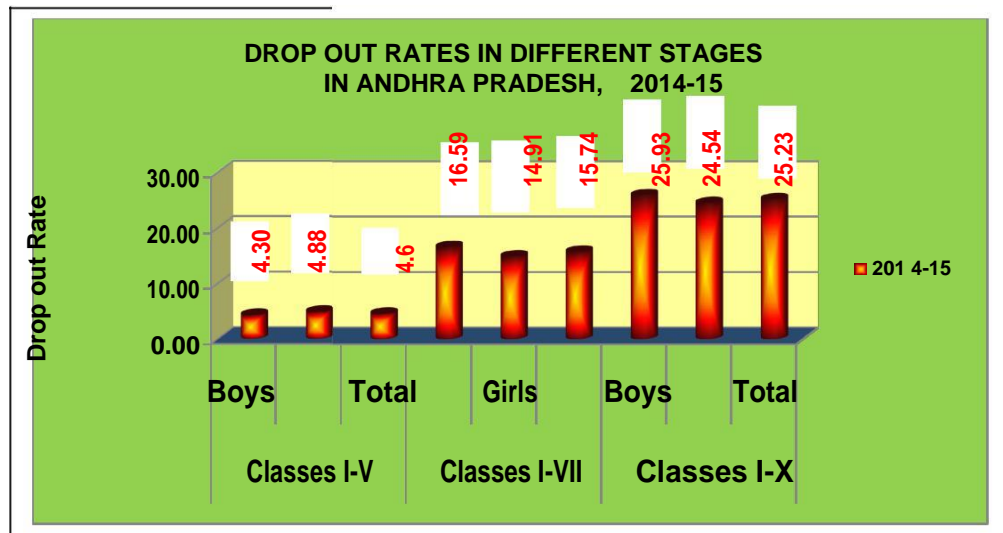
Andhra Pradesh is known for high drop-out rates of school going children among Indian states. Fictitious enrolment is one of the factors responsible. The state introduced the non-detention system in 1971 under which children are promoted to the next higher class each year irrespective of their progress assessed through any formal test. In recent years, after the implementation of mid-day meals scheme, school enrolment has greatly increased as every child whose name is registered is eligible for benefits from the scheme. But, many children are not regular in attending school. In the late 1990s the state began special enrolment drives in the name of ‘chaduvulapanduga’ recently “Badi Pilustondi”.

The drop-out rate in the state has declined steadily over the years. According to the data of the Department of School Education

(AP), at primary school level, the drop-out rate was 24.73 per cent in 2005-06 which had gradually declined to 4.60 per cent in 2014-15. Dropout Rates for Girls in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X during 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh is 4.30, 16.59 and 25.93 against 4.60, 15.74 and 25.23 of Total Dropout Rates.

Dropout rates in different stages in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15

Year	Classes I-V			Classes I-VII			Classes I-X		
	Girls 	Boys 	Total	Girls 	Boys 	Total	Girls 	Boys 	Total
2014-15	4.30	4.88	4.6	16.59	14.91	15.74	25.93	24.54	25.23



Teachers:

The number Female Teachers in Primary Schools is 0.55 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary Schools is 0.32 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools is 0.02 lakhs, Upper Primary with Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools is 0.01 lakhs, Primary with Upper Primary and Secondary schools is 0.07 lakhs and Upper Primary with Secondary Schools is 0.42 lakhs during the year 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh,

Junior Colleges:

The number of Girl Students and Women Lecturers during 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh in Junior Colleges is 0.81 lakhs and 0.01 lakhs against 1.72 lakhs of Total Students and 0.03 lakhs of Total Lecturers.

Degree Colleges:

In Andhra Pradesh, the number of Women Students and Women Lecturers in Degree Colleges during 2014-15 (Govt. and Private-aided) is 0.94 lakhs and 0.03 lakhs against 2.25 lakhs of Total Students and 0.07 lakhs of Total Lecturers. Total No. of Degree colleges (Government +Pvt. Aided) for women in Andhra Pradesh during the year 2014-15 are 37 with 34,199 students and 1140 teachers.

Government Hostels:

Total number of Girls Government Hostels for Scheduled Castes and total Girls Students in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15 are 433 and 39,387 against 1,259 Total Hostels and 1,04,556 Total Students. Out of 39,387 girl students, 5,201 students are in West Godavari District and 4,525 students are in Krishna District.

Total number of Government girls Hostels for Scheduled Tribe during the year 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh is 55 with 6,644 girls against 197 total hostels and 21,830 Total Students. Number of Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe girls during the year 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh is 130 with 45,064 Girl Students against 361 total hostels and 94,155 Total Students.

Total number of Government B.C. Welfare pre matric hostels for girls in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15 is 206 with 22,176 students against 897 Total Hostels and 89,353 Total Students. Total number of Government B.C. Welfare post matric hostels for girls in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15 is 172 with 14,602 students against 349 Total Hostels and 31,050 Total Students.

Female Graduate and Post Graduates:

The percentage of Female Graduates to Total Graduates for Andhra Pradesh is increased from 27.4 in 2001 census to 33.75% in 2011 Census.

During the year 2014-15 in Andhra Pradesh, number of women graduates is 78,997 and Percentage of Women graduates to total graduates is 41.73%. In Women graduates, West Godavari stood first with 49.54% followed by Krishna District with 48.36%. Number of post graduates is 5,916 and percentage of women post graduates to total post graduates is 54.09%. In post graduates, Nellore District stood first with 74.00% followed by Visakhapatnam district with 60.67%.

TABLE- 3.1**Gender wise, Total Literates in Andhra Pradesh from 1961 to 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Literates (in Lakhs)		
		Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	1961*	38.15	16.08	54.22
2.	1971*	49.62	24.53	74.14
3.	1981*	69.66	37.23	106.89
4.	1991*	58.66	97.26	155.91
5.	2001	103.56	142.06	245.62
6.	2011	133.10	165.50	298.60

*Data excludes for merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.2**Decade wise Literacy Rate by Gender in Andhra Pradesh and India from 1991 to 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Year	Andhra Pradesh			India		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	1981*	17.97	41.87	30.17	29.76	56.38	43.57
2.	1991*	34.92	56.53	45.86	39.29	64.13	52.21
3.	2001	52.72	71.28	62.07	53.67	75.26	64.84
4.	2011	59.96	74.77	67.35	64.64	80.89	72.99

*Data excludes for merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.3

**District wise, Gender wise, Rural and Urban wise Literate
Population and Literacy Rate, 2011 Census**

(in Number)

Sl. No.	District	Literates					
		Females			Males		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	637,557	494,540	1,43,017	8,57,824	6,92,122	1,65,702
2.	Vizianagaram	5,30,885	3,68,522	1,62,363	7,07,503	5,23,316	1,84,187
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,45,371	4,53,770	6,91,601	14,22,878	6,18,397	8,04,481
4.	East Godavari	15,98,781	11,33,204	4,65,577	17,49,296	12,56,057	4,93,239
5.	West Godavari	12,85,955	9,84,744	3,01,211	13,94,384	10,78,836	3,15,548
6.	Krishna	14,10,759	7,65,982	6,44,777	15,98,959	8,91,610	7,07,349
7.	Guntur	13,25,715	7,80,640	5,45,075	16,34,726	10,17,294	6,17,432
8.	Prakasam	7,96,749	5,83,325	2,13,424	11,07,686	8,52,588	2,55,098
9.	S.P.S Nellore	8,20,267	5,24,673	2,95,594	10,11,922	6,72,946	3,38,976
10.	Y.S.R	7,22,067	4,31,416	2,90,651	9,94,699	6,30,940	3,63,759
11.	Kurnool	8,80,792	5,48,948	3,31,844	12,46,369	8,41,511	4,04,858
12.	Anantapuram	9,72,486	6,29,336	3,43,150	13,38,474	9,17,058	4,21,416
13.	Chittoor	11,83,084	7,58,465	4,24,619	14,84,794	9,98,751	4,86,043
	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,33,10,468	84,57,565	48,52,903	1,65,49,514	1,09,91,426	55,58,088

(Contd.)

TABLE- 3.3 (Contd..)

**District wise, Gender wise, Rural and Urban wise Literate
Population and Literacy Rate, 2011 Census**

(in Number)

Sl. No.	District	Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Persons			Females		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	14,95,381	11,86,662	3,08,719	52.08	48.35	71.06
2.	Vizianagaram	12,38,388	8,91,838	3,46,550	49.87	44.00	71.51
3.	Visakhapatnam	25,68,249	10,72,167	14,96,082	59.34	44.74	75.51
4.	East Godavari	33,48,077	23,89,261	9,58,816	66.95	63.52	77.07
5.	West Godavari	26,80,339	20,63,580	6,16,759	71.01	68.58	80.32
6.	Krishna	30,09,718	16,57,592	13,52,126	69.18	63.56	77.30
7.	Guntur	29,60,441	17,97,934	11,62,507	60.09	53.77	72.25
8.	Prakasam	19,04,435	14,35,913	4,68,522	53.11	48.60	71.18
9.	S.P.S Nellore	18,32,189	11,97,619	6,34,570	61.99	56.02	76.46
10.	Y.S.R	17,16,766	10,62,356	6,54,410	56.77	51.49	66.94
11.	Kurnool	21,27,161	13,90,459	7,36,702	49.78	43.61	65.01
12.	Anantapuram	23,10,960	15,46,394	7,64,566	53.97	48.77	67.06
13.	Chittoor	26,67,878	17,57,216	9,10,662	63.28	57.72	76.45
	ANDHRA PRADESH	2,98,59,982	1,94,48,991	1,04,10,991	59.96	54.25	73.42

(Contd..)

TABLE- 3.3 (Concl..)

District wise, Gender wise, Rural and Urban wise Literate Population and Literacy Rate, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Literacy Rate					
		Males			Persons		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	71.61	68.86	85.97	61.74	58.51	78.36
2.	Vizianagaram	68.15	63.73	84.85	58.89	53.77	78.03
3.	Visakhapatnam	74.56	62.96	86.88	66.91	53.71	81.22
4.	East Godavari	74.10	70.65	84.62	70.50	67.08	80.78
5.	West Godavari	77.65	75.17	87.52	74.32	71.88	83.85
6.	Krishna	78.30	73.71	84.96	73.74	68.64	81.13
7.	Guntur	74.79	70.14	83.97	67.40	61.95	78.03
8.	Prakasam	72.92	69.80	85.73	63.08	59.29	78.43
9.	S.P.S Nellore	75.74	71.19	86.74	68.90	63.64	81.63
10.	Y.S.R	77.78	74.72	83.72	67.30	63.15	75.33
11.	Kurnool	70.10	66.15	80.04	59.97	54.94	72.49
12.	Anantapuram	73.02	69.41	82.32	63.57	59.21	74.69
13.	Chittoor	79.83	76.34	88.12	71.53	67.01	82.26
ANDHRA PRADESH		74.77	70.48	85.00	67.35	62.37	79.17

Note: Literates exclude Children in the age group 0-6 years.

Literacy Rates are calculated based on Literates and Population

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.4

District wise Literacy Rates by Gender as per 2001 and 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	As per 2001 Census			As per 2011 Census		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	43.68	67.19	55.31	52.08	71.61	61.74
2.	Vizianagaram	39.91	62.37	51.07	49.87	68.15	58.89
3.	Visakhapatnam	50.12	69.68	59.96	59.34	74.56	66.91
4.	East Godavari	60.30	69.54	64.93	66.95	74.10	70.50
5.	West Godavari	68.55	77.68	73.13	71.01	77.65	74.32
6.	Krishna	63.19	74.39	68.85	69.18	78.30	73.74
7.	Guntur	53.74	71.24	62.54	60.09	74.79	67.40
8.	Prakasam	45.08	69.35	57.38	53.11	72.92	63.08
9.	S.P.S Nellore	56.38	73.67	65.08	61.99	75.74	68.90
10.	Y.S.R	49.54	75.83	62.83	56.77	77.78	67.30
11.	Kurnool	40.03	65.96	53.22	49.78	70.10	59.97
12.	Anantapuram	43.34	68.38	56.13	53.97	73.02	63.57
13.	Chittoor	55.78	77.62	66.77	63.28	79.83	71.53
ANDHRA PRADESH		52.72	71.28	62.07	59.96	74.77	67.35

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.5

District wise Literacy Rates by Gender for Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	52.20	69.78	60.78	43.74	63.46	53.36
2.	Vizianagaram	50.52	67.15	58.64	38.44	55.19	46.57
3.	Visakhapatnam	63.55	76.60	69.99	34.67	55.62	44.90
4.	East Godavari	65.79	72.96	69.33	48.75	59.82	54.15
5.	West Godavari	68.44	74.47	71.43	53.09	61.22	57.05
6.	Krishna	65.64	75.31	70.46	46.24	61.07	53.69
7.	Guntur	56.73	71.62	64.12	37.47	55.26	46.45
8.	Prakasam	49.86	69.50	59.75	40.40	53.68	47.12
9.	S.P.S Nellore	58.35	72.30	65.29	39.34	46.15	42.78
10.	Y.S.R	50.34	72.19	61.20	39.89	57.39	48.76
11.	Kurnool	44.61	65.91	55.26	44.60	65.23	55.04
12.	Anantapuram	47.72	64.85	56.29	44.24	65.44	54.98
13.	Chittoor	58.02	74.75	66.28	45.97	59.36	52.66
ANDHRA PRADESH		57.38	71.66	64.47	40.89	56.91	48.83

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.6

Distribution of Population by Educational Levels and by Gender in United Andhra Pradesh, 2001 and 2011 Census

Sl. No.	Educational Level	As per 2001 Census			As per 2011 Census		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Illiterate	1,20,84,815	86,38,981	2,07,23,796	1,13,78,189	82,36,078	1,96,14,267
2.	Literate without educational level	4,00,373	4,65,528	8,65,901	7,52,983	9,01,072	16,54,055
3.	Below Primary	28,78,226	31,21,104	59,99,330	21,64,235	22,68,534	44,32,769
4.	Primary	37,75,887	45,36,943	83,12,830	43,00,753	44,94,286	87,95,039
5.	Middle	10,27,745	14,73,581	25,01,326	15,69,417	18,34,697	34,04,114
6.	Matriculate/ Secondary	12,59,903	21,98,778	34,58,681	22,24,476	28,35,328	50,59,804
7.	Higher Secondary Non-Tech.	5,33,155	10,09,568	15,42,723	11,13,327	16,97,276	28,10,603
8.	Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	4,611	15,596	20,207	10,130	35,500	45,630
9.	Tech. Diploma or Certificate not equal to Degree	26,634	2,24,553	2,51,187	78,576	4,09,595	4,88,171
10.	Graduate & Above	4,22,709	11,22,254	15,44,963	9,87,384	19,38,117	29,25,501
11.	Unclassified	710	1,082	1,792	69,261	87,585	1,56,846
12.	All levels	2,24,14,768	2,28,07,968	4,52,22,736	2,46,48,731	2,47,38,068	4,93,86,799

Note: Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Director of Census Operation, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.7

Per 1,000 Distribution of Female and Male persons (15 Years and above) by Level of General Education in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 71st NSS Round, 2014

State/ Country	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Graduate	Post graduate and above	Diploma
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	5044	4960	8509	14691	15194	18782	14300
All-India	4610	5386	7459	12619	13478	15999	15997

Source: NSSO Report (71st Round, 2014)

TABLE- 3.8

District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & Above to Total Graduates & Above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	District	As per 2001 Census			As per 2011 Census		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	37,352	5,791	15.5	73,491	17,313	23.56
2.	Vizianagaram	25,817	4,122	16.0	55,441	13,906	25.08
3.	Visakhapatnam	30,590	7,135	23.3	59,420	16,739	28.17
4.	East Godavari	64,457	14,435	22.4	1,34,901	40,349	29.91
5.	West Godavari	62,741	15,583	24.8	1,19,284	38,593	32.35
6.	Krishna	64,101	18,261	28.5	1,07,447	36,723	34.18
7.	Guntur	70,509	16,363	23.2	1,31,477	38,841	29.54
8.	Prakasam	56,008	11,184	20.0	1,04,312	27,047	25.93
9.	S.P.S Nellore	41,825	10,154	24.3	79,547	23,444	29.47
10.	Y.S.R	50,844	9,313	18.3	82,488	21,610	26.20
11.	Kurnool	43,102	7,581	17.6	85,200	20,619	24.20
12.	Anantapuram	41,311	7,241	17.5	88,823	23,560	26.52
13.	Chittoor	59,577	13,161	22.1	1,14,308	34,820	30.46
	ANDHRA PRADESH	6,48,234	1,40,324	21.6	12,36,139	3,53,564	28.60

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District. Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.9

District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & Above to Total Graduates & Above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl.No.	District	As per 2001 Census			As per 2011 Census		
		Total	Female	% to total	Total	Female	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	21,782	5,747	26.4	49,574	16,270	32.82
2.	Vizianagaram	28,645	8,040	28.1	54,900	19,559	35.63
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,54,177	53,529	34.7	2,80,726	1,12,516	40.08
4.	East Godavari	89,560	28,564	31.9	1,54,603	58,420	37.79
5.	West Godavari	59,461	18,745	31.5	93,517	35,539	38.00
6.	Krishna	1,13,001	38,694	34.2	2,05,685	82,200	39.96
7.	Guntur	1,05,323	33,207	31.5	1,93,285	72,108	37.31
8.	Prakasam	36,519	10,301	28.2	77,308	26,932	34.84
9.	S.P.S Nellore	51,231	16,647	32.5	1,00,880	37,680	37.35
10.	Y.S.R	40,806	10,665	26.1	97,523	32,693	33.52
11.	Kurnool	58,102	16,821	29.0	1,16,642	42,123	36.11
12.	Anantapuram	61,516	17,123	27.8	1,11,125	39,593	35.63
13.	Chittoor	76,606	24,302	31.7	1,53,594	58,187	37.88
	ANDHRA PRADESH	8,96,729	2,82,385	31.5	16,89,362	6,33,820	37.52

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.10

District wise Percentage of Female Graduates & above to Total Graduates & above in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2011 Census

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	As per 2001 Census			As per 2011 Census		
		Total	Female	% to total	Total	Female	% to total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	59,134	11,538	19.5	1,23,065	33,583	27.29
2.	Vizianagaram	54,462	12,162	22.3	1,10,341	33,465	30.33
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,84,767	60,664	32.8	3,40,146	1,29,255	38.00
4.	East Godavari	1,54,017	42,999	27.9	2,89,504	98,769	34.12
5.	West Godavari	1,22,202	34,328	28.1	2,12,801	74,132	34.84
6.	Krishna	1,77,102	56,955	32.2	3,13,132	1,18,923	37.98
7.	Guntur	1,75,832	49,570	28.2	3,24,762	1,10,949	34.16
8.	Prakasam	92,527	21,485	23.2	1,81,620	53,979	29.72
9.	S.P.S Nellore	93,056	26,801	28.8	1,80,427	61,124	33.88
10.	Y.S.R	91,650	19,978	21.8	1,80,011	54,303	30.17
11.	Kurnool	1,01,204	24,402	24.1	2,01,842	62,742	31.08
12.	Anantapuram	1,02,827	24,364	23.7	1,99,948	63,153	31.58
13.	Chittoor	1,36,183	37,463	27.5	2,67,902	93,007	34.72
	ANDHRA PRADESH	15,44,963	4,22,709	27.4	29,25,501	9,87,384	33.75

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source:

Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.11

**State wise and Gender wise Literates and Literacy Rates, 2011
Census**

Sl. No.	State	Literates			Literacy Rates		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,33,10,468	1,65,49,514	2,98,59,982	59.96	74.77	67.35
2.	<u>Arunachal Pradesh</u>	3,26,137	4,39,868	7,66,005	57.70	72.55	65.38
3.	Assam	86,09,338	<u>1,05,68,639</u>	<u>1,91,77,977</u>	<u>66.27</u>	<u>77.85</u>	<u>72.19</u>
4.	Bihar	<u>2,08,96,530</u>	<u>3,16,08,023</u>	<u>5,25,04,553</u>	<u>51.50</u>	<u>71.20</u>	<u>61.80</u>
5.	Chattisgarh	65,72,029	88,07,893	1,53,79,922	60.24	80.27	70.28
6.	Goa	5,49,664	6,15,823	11,65,487	84.66	92.65	88.70
7.	Gujarat	1,76,18,485	2,34,74,873	4,10,93,358	69.68	85.75	78.03
8.	Haryana	68,04,921	97,94,067	1,65,98,988	65.94	84.06	75.55
9.	Himachal Pradesh	22,87,146	27,52,590	50,39,736	75.93	89.53	82.80
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	28,02,562	42,64,671	70,67,233	56.43	76.75	67.16
11.	Jharkhand	74,45,550	<u>1,08,82,519</u>	<u>1,83,28,069</u>	<u>55.42</u>	<u>76.84</u>	<u>66.41</u>
12.	Karnataka	1,81,38,851	2,25,08,471	4,06,47,322	68.08	82.47	75.36
13.	Kerala	1,44,30,921	1,37,04,903	2,81,35,824	92.07	96.11	94.00
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1,76,76,841	2,51,74,328	4,28,51,169	59.24	78.73	69.32
15.	Maharashtra	3,62,96,706	4,52,57,584	8,15,54,290	75.87	88.38	82.34
16.	Manipur	8,08,166	9,60,015	17,68,181	72.37	86.06	79.21
17.	Meghalaya	8,71,126	9,13,879	17,85,005	72.89	75.95	74.43
18.	Mizoram	4,09,646	4,38,529	8,48,175	89.27	93.35	91.33
19.	Nagaland	6,18,477	7,23,957	13,42,434	76.11	82.75	79.55
20.	Odisha	<u>1,16,52,914</u>	<u>1,50,89,681</u>	<u>2,67,42,595</u>	<u>64.01</u>	<u>81.59</u>	<u>72.87</u>
21.	Punjab	82,71,081	<u>1,04,36,056</u>	<u>1,87,07,137</u>	<u>70.73</u>	<u>80.44</u>	<u>75.84</u>
22.	<u>Rajasthan</u>	<u>1,45,86,870</u>	<u>2,36,88,412</u>	<u>3,82,75,282</u>	<u>52.12</u>	<u>79.19</u>	<u>66.11</u>
23.	Sikkim	1,93,683	2,51,269	4,44,952	75.61	86.55	81.42
24.	Tamil Nadu	<u>2,37,97,016</u>	280,40,491	<u>5,18,37,507</u>	73.44	86.77	80.09
25.	Telangana	89,95,049	<u>1,17,01,729</u>	<u>2,06,96,778</u>	57.99	75.04	66.54
26.	Tripura	13,03,414	15,01,369	28,04,783	82.73	91.53	87.22
27.	Uttarkhand	30,17,245	38,63,708	68,80,953	70.01	87.40	78.82
28.	Uttar Pradesh	4,61,62,591	6,82,34,964	11,43,97,555	57.18	77.28	67.68
29.	West Bengal	2,77,19,471	3,38,18,810	6,15,38,281	70.54	81.69	76.26
	All INDIA	32,88,14,738	43,46,83,779	76,34,98,517	64.64	80.89	72.99

Note: Literates exclude Children in the age group 0-6 years.

Source: Primary Census Abstract Census 2011, Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.12-A**District wise Gender Parity Index from 2011-12 to 2014 -15 in Andhra Pradesh**

Sl. No	District	2011 -12	2012 -13	2013 -14	2014 - 15
1	Srikakulam	1.00	0.94	1.02	1.02
2	Vizianagaram	0.99	0.96	1.00	1.01
3	Visakhapatnam	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99
4	East Godavari	1.01	0.98	1.01	1.01
5	West Godavari	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.01
6	Krishna	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.01
7	Guntur	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.01
8	Prakasam	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.01
9	S.P.S Nellore	1.02	0.97	1.01	1.01
10	Y.S.R	1.02	0.97	1.03	1.02
11	Kurnool	0.98	0.98	0.96	0.96
12	Anantapuram	1.04	0.98	1.01	1.01
13	Chittoor	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.99
Total		1.01	0.98	1.01	1.00

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.12-B**District wise Transition Rates in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15**

Sl. No.	District	Primary to Upper Primary V to VI Class			Upper Primary to Secondary VIII to X Class		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	94.22	94.83	94.51	94.99	95.85	95.42
2	Vizianagaram	93.77	94.81	94.28	95.22	95.82	95.52
3	Visakhapatnam	94.96	93.72	94.36	97.81	98.16	97.98
4	East Godavari	97.69	98.61	98.14	97.14	97.16	97.15
5	West Godavari	97.06	97.79	97.42	94.45	94.86	94.66
6	Krishna	98.48	97.52	98.00	101.55	98.55	100.07
7	Guntur	103.63	101.46	102.57	100.36	99.25	99.82
8	Prakasam	89.96	88.64	89.31	93.09	93.34	93.21
9	Nellore	93.98	93.59	93.79	99.78	96.43	98.14
10	Y.S.R.	87.28	87.40	87.34	94.12	92.46	93.29
11	Kurnool	88.29	83.99	86.21	95.02	91.78	93.50
12	Anantapuram	92.07	94.29	93.14	95.45	92.92	94.17
13	Chittoor	96.12	95.02	95.59	98.63	96.94	97.80
Total		94.54	94.00	94.28	96.91	95.80	96.36

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.12-C

State & Union Territory wise Gender Gap in the Literacy rates of Males and Females over decades, 1991 to 2011

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Gender Gap			% decline in gap	
		1991	2001	2011	1991-2001	2001-2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	A&N Islands	13.5	11.1	7.8	18.0	29.3
2	Andhra Pradesh*	22.4	19.9	15.7	11.2	20.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh	21.8	20.3	14.9	6.7	26.8
4	Assam	18.8	16.7	11.6	11.5	30.5
5	Bihar	29.4	26.6	19.7	9.6	25.8
6	Chandigarh	9.7	9.7	8.8	0.3	9.0
7	Chhattisgarh	30.6	25.5	20.0	16.4	21.5
8	D&N Haveli	26.6	30.3	20.9	-14.1	31.2
9	Daman & Diu	23.3	18.0	12.0	22.5	33.5
10	Delhi	15.0	12.6	10.2	16.0	19.3
11	Goa	16.6	13.1	8.0	21.1	38.8
12	Gujarat	24.5	21.9	16.1	10.6	26.6
13	Haryana	28.6	32.8	18.1	-14.4	44.7
14	Himachal Pradesh	23.2	17.9	13.6	22.8	24.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	-	23.6	20.3	-	13.9
16	Jharkhand	-	28.4	21.4	-	24.7
17	Karnataka	22.9	19.2	14.4	16.1	25.2
18	Kerala	7.5	6.3	4.0	15.3	36.3
19	Lakshadweep	17.3	12.1	7.6	30.2	36.9
20	Madhya Pradesh	29.2	25.8	19.5	11.7	24.4
21	Maharashtra	24.2	18.9	12.5	21.9	34.0
22	Manipur	24.0	19.8	13.7	17.6	30.9
23	Meghalaya	8.3	5.8	3.1	29.6	47.3
24	Mizoram	7.0	4.0	4.1	43.4	-2.8
25	Nagaland	12.9	9.7	6.6	24.6	31.6
26	Odisha	28.4	24.8	17.6	12.6	29.2
27	Puducherry	18.1	14.7	10.6	18.4	28.1
28	Punjab	15.3	11.9	9.7	22.2	18.2
29	Rajasthan	34.6	31.9	27.1	7.8	15.0
30	Sikkim	19.1	15.6	10.9	17.9	30.0
31	Tamilnadu	22.4	18.0	13.3	19.8	25.9
32	Tripura	20.9	16.1	8.8	23.0	45.4
33	Uttar Pradesh	30.5	26.6	20.1	12.6	24.4
34	Uttarakhand	31.2	23.7	17.4	24.1	26.4
35	West Bengal	21.3	17.4	11.2	18.1	36.0
	India	24.8	21.6	16.3	13.1	24.7

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Women and Men in India, 2014

TABLE- 3.13

Percentage of Female Population in the Age Group of 15-49 Years by Level of Education in Bigger States and India, 2013

Sl. No.	Bigger States/India	Educational Level of Women								
		Illiterate	Literate							
			Total Literates	Who usually formal education	Below Primary	Primary	Middle	Class X	Class XII	Graduate and Above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	35	65	0.7	11.2	10.2	13.9	15.2	7.9	6
2.	Assam	21.4	78.6	3	7.2	13.1	27.8	17.1	7.1	3.4
3.	Bihar	47.7	52.3	6.3	7.7	8.5	13.1	10.9	4.2	1.6
4.	Chattisgarh	31.2	68.8	2	13.2	16.5	18.3	9.4	6	3.4
5.	Delhi	18.2	81.8	0.8	6.3	11.3	15.3	16.7	13.7	17.7
6.	Gujarat	28.5	71.5	0.1	11.5	15.1	16.9	13.6	8.2	6.1
7.	Harayana	25.4	74.6	0.3	5.2	12.7	18.1	20	11	7.4
8.	Himachal Pradesh	11.5	88.5	0.7	5.3	12.6	16.7	28	16.7	8.5
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	30.6	69.4	0.3	2.9	7.1	19	19.7	13.8	6.6
10.	Jharkhand	44.4	55.6	3.7	9.3	9.9	16.3	10	3.8	2.6
11.	Karnataka	25.7	74.3	0.3	8.7	10.3	20.7	19.9	8.5	5.9
12.	Kerala	1.1	98.9	0.4	2.8	8	32.3	26.8	17.2	11.5
13.	Madhya Pradesh	35.2	64.8	1.4	12.8	13.2	17.7	11.6	5	3.1
14.	Maharashtra	17.9	82.1	0.3	8.3	13.2	26.1	17.2	9.8	7.1
15.	Odisha	32.3	67.7	1.8	11.4	9.6	25.8	10.6	4.5	3.9
16.	Punjab	18	82	0.5	5.2	15.3	18.3	23.1	12.5	7.1
17.	Rajasthan	42.3	57.7	3.5	7.9	11	14.7	10	6.3	4.3
18.	Tamilnadu	10.2	89.8	0	10.6	14.3	22.8	21.7	11.8	8.5
19.	Uttar Pradesh	35.4	64.6	2.3	6.1	12.2	18.5	13.6	7.5	4.3
20.	West Bengal	23.6	76.4	3.5	11	16.7	25.4	10.5	4.5	4.8
	INDIA	29	71	2	8.7	12.2	19.9	14.8	7.9	5.4

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Sample Registration System Statistical Report 2013, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.14

Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VII (11-12Years)			Classes VIII-X (13-15Years)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2005-06*	111.65	109.80	110.70	82.97	88.42	85.71	54.71	61.02	57.89
2.	2006-07*	97.54	97.21	97.37	80.16	82.24	81.22	60.16	63.54	61.99
3.	2007-08*	96.62	96.19	96.40	82.97	52.23	81.61	63.93	66.25	65.11
4.	2008-09*	97.54	96.61	97.07	80.86	81.51	81.19	67.52	68.43	67.99
5.	2009-10*	99.23	98.85	99.04	81.02	81.72	81.38	69.38	69.61	69.50
6.	2010-11*	100.34	100.58	100.46	85.02	85.06	84.76	69.61	69.42	69.51
7.	2011-12*	100.72	101.33	101.02	90.00	88.73	89.35	71.12	70.83	70.97
8.	2012-13*	99.76	100.98	100.38	90.30	89.79	90.03	73.73	73.02	73.37
9.	2013-14**	94.19	94.10	94.14	77.62	76.80	77.20	65.38	64.52	64.94
10.	2014-15**	88.86	89.51	89.20	80.19	80.16	80.17	74.82	72.76	73.75

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

**For 2013-14 & 2014-15, GER is calculated for classes VI-VIII & IX-X

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.15

Gross Enrolment Ratio in Schools for General Education in India for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Classes I-V (6-10 Years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13years)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005-06	105.87	112.69	109.40	66.40	75.20	71.00
2.	2006-07	108.00	114.59	111.40	69.64	77.50	73.78
3.	2007-08	112.58	115.26	113.97	74.36	81.48	78.06
4.	2008-09	114.0	114.7	114.3	76.6	82.7	79.8
5.	2009-10	113.8	113.8	113.8	79.0	84.3	81.7
6.	2010-11	116.3	114.9	115.5	82.9	87.5	85.2
7.	2011-12	107.1	105.8	106.5	81.4	82.5	82.0
8.	2012-13	102.2	99.3	100.7	86.9	82.3	84.5
9.	2013-14	100.6	98.1	99.3	90.3	84.9	87.4
10.	2014-15(P)	101.43	98.85	100.08	95.29	87.71	91.24

Note: P: Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.16

Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary, Upper Primary and High Schools in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Primary School	Upper Primary School	High School
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	2005-06*	98	92	90
2.	2006-07*	98	92	92
3.	2007-08*	97	95	92
4.	2008-09*	97	96	95
5.	2009-10*	97	96	96
6.	2010-11*	97	92	96
7.	2011-12*	96	98	97
8.	2012-13*	96	91	96
9.	2013-14	96	91	95
10.	2014-15	94	95	96

* Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.17

Number of Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in General Education in India for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Class I-V	Class VI-VIII	Class IX-X
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	2005-06	87	81	73
2.	2006-07	88	82	73
3.	2007-08	91	84	77
4.	2008-09	92	86	79
5.	2009-10(R)	92	88	82
6.	2010-11	92	89	82
7.	2011-12	93	90	84
8.	2012-13(P)	94	95	89
9.	2013-14(P)	93	95	90
10.	2014-15	93	95	90

P: Provisional R: Revised

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.18

Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary Upper Primary and High Schools in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Primary School		Upper Primary School		High School	
		S.Cs	S.Ts	S.Cs	S.Ts	S.Cs	S.Ts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005-06*	98	93	90	75	85	68
2.	2006-07*	98	93	92	78	88	72
3.	2007-08*	98	93	94	82	91	79
4.	2008-09*	99	94	96	84	93	84
5.	2009-10*	98	94	97	84	96	85
6.	2010-11*	97	94	99	86	98	88
7.	2011-12*	97	94	99	91	99	88
8.	2012-13*	97	98	98	91	97	94
10.	2013-14	96	94	97	89	97	93
11.	2014-15	95	94	96	91	98	97

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.19

Number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Girls per 100 Boys Enrolled in Primary Middle and Secondary Schools in India for the years from 2004-05 to 2012-13 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Classes I-V		Classes VI-VIII		Classes IX-X	
		S.Cs	S.Ts	S.Cs	S.Ts	S.Cs	S.Ts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2004-05	80	86	71	74	62	64
2.	2005-06	81	89	72	78	64	67
3.	2006-07	82	89	73	79	66	69
4.	2007-08	92	92	86	81	76	70
5.	2008-09	91	92	87	84	78	73
6.	2009-10	92	93	88	85	79	76
7.	2010-11	92	94	89	91	81	81
8.	2011-12	94	94	94	93	88	84

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, Department of Education Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.20

District wise Enrolment by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Primary Schools (I-V)			Primary with Upper Primary Schools (I-VII/VIII)			Primary with Upper Primary, Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools (I-XII)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	61,896	63,290	1,25,186	45,653	50,312	95,965	3,733	2,562	6,295
2.	Vizianagaram	62,950	64,945	1,27,895	27,193	30,562	57,755	4,873	2,860	7,733
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,02,852	1,04,079	2,06,931	54,122	58,718	1,12,840	11,930	13,101	25,031
4.	East Godavari	1,39,696	1,45,027	2,84,723	64,770	69,927	1,34,697	4,832	3,180	8,012
5.	West Godavari	92,177	92,684	1,84,861	52,939	60,089	1,13,028	7,134	5,650	12,784
6.	Krishna	1,02,987	1,08,987	2,11,974	48,992	51,324	1,00,316	9,636	3,979	13,615
7.	Guntur	1,09,260	1,09,074	2,18,334	56,498	61,301	1,17,799	3,137	3,778	6,915
8.	Prakasam	1,03,146	1,10,459	2,13,605	40,229	42,715	82,944	4,176	2,414	6,590
9.	S.P.S Nellore	81,825	87,319	1,69,144	32,718	35,444	68,162	6,309	2,609	8,918
10.	Y.S.R	92,568	98,645	1,91,213	30,282	33,315	63,597	3,184	2,910	6,094
11.	Kurnool	1,30,091	1,39,794	2,69,885	69,268	75,686	1,44,954	5,302	1,971	7,273
12.	Anantapuram	1,13,099	1,23,238	2,36,337	54,092	58,241	1,12,333	3,395	3,138	6,533
13.	Chittoor	1,24,377	1,35,654	2,60,031	36,560	39,922	76,482	6,049	3,018	9,067
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,16,924	13,83,195	27,00,119	6,13,316	6,67,556	12,80,872	73,690	51,170	1,24,860

(Contd..)

TABLE- 3.20 (Contd.)

District wise Enrolment by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools (VI-XII)			Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary (I-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Srikakulam	2,660	2,900	5,560	12,117	13,476	25,593
2.	Vizianagaram	3,501	3,752	7,253	8,071	11,676	19,747
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,527	1,300	2,827	50,229	60,018	1,10,247
4.	East Godavari	1,078	1,257	2,335	24,235	23,233	47,468
5.	West Godavari	187	280	467	10,774	12,237	23,011
6.	Krishna	464	653	1,117	21,356	26,030	47,386
7.	Guntur	4,350	3,939	8,289	49,988	63,156	1,13,144
8.	Prakasam	1,765	2,149	3,914	11,984	13,535	25,519
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,246	2,357	4,603	3,851	5,698	9,549
10.	Y.S.R	2,270	2,513	4,783	10,983	10,744	21,727
11.	Kurnool	6,307	7,046	13,353	3,739	4,731	8,470
12.	Anantapuram	4,862	4,206	9,068	3,648	3,756	7,404
13.	Chittoor	3,743	3,695	7,438	5,200	5,612	10,812
ANDHRA PRADESH		34,960	36,047	71,007	2,16,175	2,53,902	4,70,077

(Contd..)

TABLE- 3.20 (Concl.d.)

District wise Enrolment by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Upper Primary, with Secondary Schools (VI-X)			TOTAL		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	70,639	73,532	1,44,171	1,96,698	2,06,072	4,02,770
2.	Vizianagaram	62,377	63,216	1,25,593	1,68,965	1,77,011	3,45,976
3.	Visakhapatnam	99,167	1,01,312	2,00,479	3,19,827	3,38,528	6,58,355
4.	East Godavari	1,49,833	1,52,834	3,02,667	3,84,444	3,95,458	7,79,902
5.	West Godavari	1,13,193	1,14,224	2,27,417	2,76,404	2,85,164	5,61,568
6.	Krishna	1,12,178	1,20,120	2,32,298	2,95,613	3,11,093	6,06,706
7.	Guntur	1,06,786	1,13,823	2,20,609	3,30,019	3,55,071	6,85,090
8.	Prakasam	86,953	93,687	1,80,640	2,48,253	2,64,959	5,13,212
9.	S.P.S Nellore	76,901	82,775	1,59,676	2,03,850	2,16,202	4,20,052
10.	Y.S.R	80,339	84,140	1,64,479	2,19,626	2,32,267	4,51,893
11.	Kurnool	1,11,811	1,32,839	2,44,650	3,26,518	3,62,067	6,88,585
12.	Anantapuram	1,14,357	1,18,922	2,33,279	2,93,453	3,11,501	6,04,954
13.	Chittoor	1,20,223	1,32,065	2,52,288	2,96,152	3,19,966	6,16,118
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,04,757	13,83,489	26,88,246	35,59,822	37,75,359	73,35,181

Note: Enrolments are including unrecognized Institutions and Mothersas

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.21

District wise Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-X in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Classes (I-V)			Classes (VI-VIII)			Classes (IX-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	85.80	86.83	86.33	84.65	83.01	83.80	81.15	75.49	78.20
2.	Vizianagaram	88.03	90.16	89.12	82.93	80.53	81.69	78.01	74.04	75.94
3.	Visakhapatnam	91.89	93.07	92.49	83.16	84.13	83.66	77.56	75.80	76.65
4.	East Godavari	91.99	93.93	92.98	86.77	84.64	85.68	81.58	76.04	78.73
5.	West Godavari	88.80	90.23	89.53	85.35	84.10	84.71	79.87	75.02	77.37
6.	Krishna	88.39	87.53	87.95	82.31	81.73	82.01	77.60	76.44	77.00
7.	Guntur	88.90	88.37	88.63	76.64	78.07	77.38	69.96	71.55	70.79
8.	Prakasam	91.15	91.43	91.29	73.65	73.23	73.43	67.38	64.84	66.06
9.	S.P.S.Nellore	88.99	89.51	89.26	78.47	76.98	77.69	72.66	69.93	71.24
10.	Y.S.R.	91.36	90.31	90.82	78.36	76.21	77.25	74.60	70.51	72.48
11.	Kurnool	88.96	89.71	89.35	70.38	75.84	73.17	60.36	66.28	63.41
12.	Anantapuram	84.89	85.83	85.37	78.89	78.19	78.53	74.12	68.77	71.33
13.	Chittoor	84.92	86.08	85.52	83.09	84.40	83.77	81.28	80.76	81.01
ANDHRA PRADESH		88.86	89.51	89.20	80.19	80.16	80.17	74.82	72.76	73.75

Note: Enrolments are including unrecognized Institutions and Mothersas

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.22

Dropout Rates by Gender in Different Stages in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005-06 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Level Classes I-V			Upper Primary Level Classes I-VII/VIII			Secondary Level Classes I-X		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2005-06*	24.85	24.61	24.73	52.37	50.26	51.30	65.20	62.24	63.67
2.	2006-07*	27.32	26.76	27.04	44.32	42.14	43.22	65.33	62.99	64.13
3.	2007-08*	18.48	19.10	18.79	35.23	33.26	34.24	64.00	62.30	63.13
4.	2008-09*	15.15	16.14	15.65	35.41	34.39	34.89	61.38	60.12	60.73
5.	2009-10*	15.24	16.34	15.80	26.50	26.38	26.44	54.02	52.73	53.36
6.	2010-11*	16.73	18.10	17.43	22.11	22.56	22.34	46.59	45.83	46.21
7.	2011-12*	15.27	15.92	15.60	20.06	21.51	20.79	45.99	45.43	45.71
8.	2012-13*	15.45	15.13	15.29	25.80	27.41	26.48	37.80	37.83	37.82
9.	2013-14	12.60	12.88	12.74	25.12	26.56	25.85	32.47	32.80	32.64
10.	2014-15	4.30	4.88	4.60	16.59	14.91	15.74	25.93	24.54	25.23

Note: 1. Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

2. *Data for United Andhra Pradesh

3. Dropout Rate at Upper Primary level for the years 2012-13 and 2013-14 is calculated for classes I-VIII.

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.23

Percentage of Drop-Outs in Different Stages of School Education by Gender in India for the years from 2005-06 to 2013-14 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Girls			Boys		
		Classes I-V	Classes I-VIII	Classes I-X	Classes I-V	Classes I-VIII	Classes I-X
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2005-06	21.8	49.0	63.6	28.7	48.7	60.1
2.	2006-07	26.8	45.2	61.5	24.6	46.4	58.6
3.	2007-08	24.4	41.3	57.3	25.7	43.7	56.6
4.	2008-09	25.8	36.9	54.4	29.6	41.1	54.0
5.	2009-10	28.5	44.2	51.8	31.8	41.1	53.3
6.	2010-11	25.4	41.2	47.7	29.0	40.6	50.2
7.	2011-12	21.0	40.0	52.2	23.4	41.5	48.6
8.	2012-13(P)	19.4	35.7	50.3	23.0	41.8	50.4
9.	2013-14(P)	18.3	32.9	46.7	21.2	39.2	48.1

P: Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Department, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.24

**District wise Dropout Rates by Gender in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X in
Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15**

Sl. No.	District	Classes(I-V)			Classes(I-VIII)			Classes (I-X)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	6.04	8.35	7.24	12.20	14.78	13.53	16.77	17.64	17.21
2.	Vizianagaram	9.40	9.22	9.31	21.60	23.91	22.79	33.71	33.76	33.74
3.	Visakhapatnam	4.22	4.25	4.24	14.65	6.70	10.69	18.22	13.43	15.84
4.	East Godavari	0.94	2.38	1.69	3.57	5.69	4.64	12.07	14.54	13.31
5.	West Godavari	-5.20	-3.67	-4.42	1.83	2.86	2.35	9.43	11.95	10.68
6.	Krishna	-4.48	-4.67	-4.58	7.70	5.97	6.82	15.81	12.38	14.09
7.	Guntur	-8.76	-9.10	-8.93	6.62	-1.60	2.52	25.87	18.86	22.37
8.	Prakasam	8.42	8.52	8.47	28.81	26.77	27.78	38.61	36.62	37.60
9.	S.P.S.Nellore	3.74	3.32	3.53	19.62	18.32	18.95	29.43	28.80	29.11
10.	Y.S.R.	13.28	15.06	14.21	27.09	30.38	28.80	37.01	40.82	38.98
11.	Kurnool	12.73	11.87	12.29	36.58	27.93	32.17	44.79	37.17	40.90
12.	Anantapuram	9.41	10.86	10.17	20.31	21.91	21.13	31.23	32.04	31.64
13.	Chittoor	5.61	5.51	5.56	12.01	10.81	11.40	20.49	19.20	19.83
ANDHRA PRADESH		4.30	4.88	4.60	16.59	14.91	15.74	25.93	24.54	25.23

Note: Enrolments are including unrecognized Institutions and Mothersas

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.25

Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in Andhra Pradesh for the years 2013-14 and 2014-15 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Only Primary (I-V)	Primary with Upper Primary (I-VII/VIII)	Primary with Upper Primary, Sec & Higher Sec (I-XII)	Upper Primary with Sec (VI-XII)	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec (I-X)	Upper Primary with Sec (VI-X)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2013-14	98	100	105	76	112	65
2.	2014-15	102	105	116	81	113	66

Source: Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.26

Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers in India for the years from 2005-06 to 2013-14 (as on 30th September)

Sl. No.	Year	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	2005-06	65	67	61
2.	2006-07	66	65	63
3.	2007-08	80	67	61
4.	2008-09	73	71	60
5.	2009-10	84	75	63
6.	2010-11	76	80	61
7.	2011-12	79	76	66
8.	2012-13(P)	87	80	69
9.	2013-14(P)	88	83	74

P-Provisional

Source: Selected Educational Statistics. Educational Statistics at a Glance 2014, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 3.27

District wise Teachers Strength by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Primary Schools (I-V)			Primary with Upper Primary Schools (I-VII/VIII)			Primary with Upper Primary, Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools (I-XII)		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	2,344	3,688	6,032	1,970	2,842	4,812	52	98	150
2.	Vizianagaram	2,360	3,575	5,935	1,330	1,715	3,045	65	105	170
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,252	3,921	8,173	2,848	2,334	5,182	536	337	873
4.	East Godavari	6,105	5,525	11,630	3,611	3,149	6,760	149	121	270
5.	West Godavari	4,048	3,605	7,653	3,035	2,126	5,161	225	169	394
6.	Krishna	5,139	2,897	8,036	3,461	2,208	5,669	243	134	377
7.	Guntur	5,182	4,109	9,291	3,069	2,184	5,253	71	111	182
8.	Prakasam	4,037	4,778	8,815	1,968	2,167	4,135	70	91	161
9.	S.P.S Nellore	3,516	3,795	7,311	1,864	1,889	3,753	129	114	243
10.	Y.S.R	3,322	4,439	7,761	1,214	1,755	2,969	32	89	121
11.	Kurnool	4,636	3,919	8,555	2,751	2,722	5,473	96	88	184
12.	Anantapuram	4,204	4,367	8,571	2,253	2,932	5,185	82	58	140
13.	Chittoor	5,541	4,896	10,437	2,267	1,999	4,266	123	101	224
ANDHRA PRADESH		54,686	53,514	1,08,200	31,641	30,022	61,663	1,873	1,616	3,489

(Contd..)

TABLE- 3.27 (Concl.)

District wise Teachers Strength by Gender in Various Educational Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary Schools (VI-XII)			Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary (I-X)			Upper Primary, with Secondary Schools (VI-X)			Total		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	57	83	140	329	642	971	1,809	4,225	6,034	6,561	11,578	18,139
2.	Vizianagaram	86	128	214	161	341	502	1,612	3,272	4,884	5,614	9,136	14,750
3.	Visakhapatnam	52	45	97	1,732	1,418	3,150	3,484	3,898	7,382	12,904	11,953	24,857
4.	East Godavari	29	41	70	936	750	1,686	4,817	6,954	11,771	15,647	16,540	32,187
5.	West Godavari	13	19	32	246	280	526	3,768	5,073	8,841	11,335	11,272	22,607
6.	Krishna	19	20	39	903	500	1,403	4,548	4,712	9,260	14,313	10,471	24,784
7.	Guntur	116	123	239	1,756	1,266	3,022	3,541	4,430	7,971	13,735	12,223	25,958
8.	Prakasam	66	63	129	469	491	960	2,635	5,002	7,637	9,245	12,592	21,837
9.	S.P.S Nellore	54	63	117	124	126	250	2,637	4,382	7,019	8,324	10,369	18,693
10.	Y.S.R	54	88	142	161	164	325	2,087	4,337	6,424	6,870	10,872	17,742
11.	Kurnool	165	177	342	114	138	252	3,581	5,524	9,105	11,343	12,568	23,911
12.	Anantapuram	111	155	266	93	112	205	3,478	5,868	9,346	10,221	13,492	23,713
13.	Chittoor	86	111	197	174	116	290	4,457	6,733	11,190	12,648	13,956	26,604
ANDHRA PRADESH		908	1,116	2,024	7,198	6,344	13,542	42,454	64,410	1,06,864	1,38,760	1,57,022	2,95,782

Note: Enrolments are including unrecognized Institutions and Mothersas

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.28-A

District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Gender in Junior Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Junior Colleges	No. of Girls Colleges	Students			Lecturers		
				Girls	Boys	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	175	11	13,671	14,058	27,729	414	1,524	1,938
2.	Vizianagaram	172	9	11,100	9,836	20,936	396	1,164	1,560
3.	Visakhapatnam	305	18	22,917	23,365	46,282	799	1,762	2,561
4.	East Godavari	356	14	22,980	19,295	42,275	681	1,859	2,540
5.	West Godavari	255	11	16,478	13,515	29,993	572	1,248	1,820
6.	Krishna	324	17	29,462	33,702	63,164	1,141	2,112	3,253
7.	Guntur	328	15	21,778	15,252	47,030	1,078	2,211	3,289
8.	Prakasam	201	15	11,722	12,886	24,608	448	1,364	1,812
9.	S.P.S Nellore	208	11	12,980	14,109	27,089	604	1,355	1,959
10.	Y.S.R	202	14	10,867	10,526	21,393	392	1,238	1,630
11.	Kurnool	260	20	15,970	19,632	35,602	725	1,814	2,539
12.	Anantapuram	221	25	15,920	16,283	32,203	662	1,651	2,313
13.	Chittoor	306	23	21,605	22,023	43,628	1,131	2,291	3,422
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,313	203	2,27,450	2,24,482	4,61,932	9,043	21,593	30,636

Note: 1. Particulars are excluding Private Institutions

2. Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District

Source: Director of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.28-B

District wise Students and Lecturers Strength by Gender in Government Polytechnic Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Colleges	Students			Lecturers		
			Girls	Boys	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	5	504	1008	1512	22	62	84
2.	Vizianagaram	5	397	1907	2304	15	38	53
3.	Visakhapatnam	6	1605	2061	3666	156	497	653
4.	East Godavari	8	1218	2685	3903	42	108	150
5.	West Godavari	3	38	503	541	12	22	34
6.	Krishna	5	813	1922	2735	33	85	118
7.	Guntur	7	786	2278	3064	55	81	136
8.	Prakasam	4	383	1387	1770	50	77	127
9.	S.P.S Nellore	6	589	1915	2504	43	73	116
10.	Y.S.R	9	1088	2609	3697	64	163	227
11.	Kurnool	6	292	2798	3090	38	117	155
12.	Anantapuram	10	840	2866	3706	57	122	179
13.	Chittoor	7	861	2068	2929	79	143	222
ANDHRA PRADESH		81	9414	26007	35421	666	1588	2254

Source: Commissioner of Technical Education, AP, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.29

University wise Institutions, Scholars and Lecturers Strength by Gender in Degree Colleges in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	No. of institutions	Scholars			Lecturers		
				Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Andhra University	Government	58	15,314	16,659	31,973	305	725	1,030
		Private-aided	36	20,987	25,112	46,099	672	843	1,515
		TOTAL	94	36,301	41,771	78,072	977	1,568	2,545
2.	Acharya Nagarjuna University	Government	23	4,522	4,397	8,919	149	259	408
		Private-aided	57	19,115	31,109	50,224	725	1,120	1,845
		TOTAL	80	23,637	35,506	59,143	874	1,379	2,253
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	37	8,797	10,764	19,561	207	504	711
		Private-aided	22	9,225	11,016	20,241	200	422	622
		TOTAL	59	18,022	21,780	39,802	407	926	1,333
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	27	11,115	19,819	30,934	192	472	664
		Private-aided	11	5,321	11,430	16,751	151	347	498
		TOTAL	38	16,436	31,249	47,685	343	819	1,162
Grand Total	Government	145	39,748	51,639	91,387	853	1,960	2,813	
	Private-aided	126	54,648	78,667	1,33,315	1,748	2,732	4,480	
	TOTAL	271	94,396	1,30,306	2,24,702	2,601	4,692	7,293	

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.30

District wise Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste (Classes I to X) Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	No. of Institutions			No. of Students		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	17	32	49	1,875	2,707	4,582
2.	Vizianagaram	16	34	50	1,070	2,326	3,396
3.	Visakhapatnam	24	42	66	2,122	3,089	5,211
4.	East Godavari	31	66	97	3,496	5,477	8,973
5.	West Godavari	56	63	119	5,201	4,670	9,871
6.	Krishna	55	67	122	4,525	4,240	8,765
7.	Guntur	34	51	85	2,934	3,429	6,363
8.	Prakasam	22	83	105	2,347	7,840	10,187
9.	S.P.S Nellore	41	78	119	3,789	6,301	10,090
10.	Y.S.R	43	88	131	3,374	6,362	9,736
11.	Kurnool	25	70	95	3,156	6,983	10,139
12.	Anantapuram	32	69	101	2,415	4,710	7,125
13.	Chittoor	37	83	120	3,083	7,035	10,118
ANDHRA PRADESH		433	826	1,259	39,387	65,169	1,04,556

Source: Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.31-A

District wise Government Tribal Welfare Hostels for Schedule Tribe Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Hostels				
		Total Hostels	No. of Girls Hostels	No. of Students		
				Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	3	-	-	343	343
2.	Vizianagaram	6	2	318	477	795
3.	Visakhapatnam	11	1	255	1,837	2,092
4.	East Godavari	23	7	906	2,028	2,934
5.	West Godavari	9	5	296	312	608
6.	Krishna	18	7	477	698	1,175
7.	Guntur	31	7	1,396	2,971	4,367
8.	Prakasam	21	5	602	1,620	2,222
9.	S.P.S Nellore	23	6	799	1,388	2,187
10.	Y.S.R	10	4	309	703	1,012
11.	Kurnool	10	2	251	849	1,100
12.	Anantapuram	17	7	687	915	1,602
13.	Chittoor	15	2	348	1,045	1,393
ANDHRA PRADESH		197	55	6,644	15,186	21,830

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.31- B

District wise Ashram Schools for Scheduled Tribe Students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Ashram Schools				
		Total Ashram schools	No. of Girls Schools	No. of Students		
				Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	44	18	5,823	6,001	11,824
2.	Vizianagaram	54	15	6,031	8,991	15,022
3.	Visakhapatnam	110	44	18,879	21,967	40,846
4.	East Godavari	81	37	8,937	7,922	16,859
5.	West Godavari	37	11	2,686	1,943	4,629
6.	Krishna	1	-	-	69	69
7.	Guntur	3	1	593	185	778
8.	Prakasam	17	-	1,162	1,169	2,331
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1	1	246	0	246
10.	Y.S.R	1	-	23	27	50
11.	Kurnool	10	3	684	595	1,279
12.	Anantapuram	1	-	-	117	117
13.	Chittoor	1	-	-	105	105
ANDHRA PRADESH		361	130	45,064	49,091	94,155

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 3.32 - A

District wise Government B.C. Welfare Pre-Metric Hostels for Backward Class students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	No. of Institutions			No. of Students		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	11	67	78	1,045	6,322	7,367
2.	Vizianagaram	12	46	58	1,013	4,362	5,375
3.	Visakhapatnam	17	47	64	1,977	4,540	6,517
4.	East Godavari	20	41	61	2,536	3,708	6,244
5.	West Godavari	17	44	61	1,668	3,247	4,915
6.	Krishna	17	45	62	1,167	3,220	4,387
7.	Guntur	12	50	62	1,193	4,275	5,468
8.	Prakasam	18	58	76	1,717	4,947	6,664
9.	S.P.S Nellore	21	65	86	2,111	6,060	8,171
10.	Y.S.R	12	47	59	1,037	4,469	5,506
11.	Kurnool	13	60	73	1,866	8,344	10,210
12.	Anantapuram	16	75	91	2,593	9,780	12,373
13.	Chittoor	20	46	66	2,253	3,903	6,156
ANDHRA PRADESH		206	691	897	22,176	67,177	89,353

Source: Commissioner of B. C. Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.32 -B

District wise Government B.C. Welfare Post-Metric Hostels for Backward Class students in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	No. of Institutions			No. of Students		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	11	10	21	1,066	918	1,984
2.	Vizianagaram	9	9	18	885	843	1,728
3.	Visakhapatnam	13	14	27	1,103	1,098	2,201
4.	East Godavari	19	19	38	1,466	1,490	2,956
5.	West Godavari	13	15	28	1,012	1,415	2,427
6.	Krishna	15	17	32	736	1,157	1,893
7.	Guntur	17	17	34	1,172	1,230	2,402
8.	Prakasam	12	12	24	807	1,102	1,909
9.	S.P.S Nellore	10	10	20	751	962	1,713
10.	Y.S.R	10	10	20	846	908	1,754
11.	Kurnool	14	14	28	1,545	2,058	3,603
12.	Anantapuram	13	14	27	2,016	2,229	4,245
13.	Chittoor	16	16	32	1,197	1,038	2,235
ANDHRA PRADESH		172	177	349	14,602	16,448	31,050

Source: Commissioner of B. C. Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.33

**District wise Degree Colleges for Women in
Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15**

Sl. No.	District	Degree Colleges for Women				
		No. of Institutions	Women Enrolment	Teachers		
				Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1	1,045	-	29	29
2.	Vizianagaram	1	772	3	18	21
3.	Visakhapatnam	4	2,723	11	113	124
4.	East Godavari	2	2,559	13	59	72
5.	West Godavari	6	6,064	39	207	246
6.	Krishna	6	5,117	11	229	240
7.	Guntur	3	3,039	31	104	135
8.	Prakasam	2	652	15	20	35
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2	1,863	13	43	56
10.	Y.S.R	2	1,799	3	21	24
11.	Kurnool	1	2,291	17	45	62
12.	Anantapuram	2	1,699	14	20	34
13.	Chittoor	5	4,576	24	38	62
ANDHRA PRADESH		37	34,199	194	946	1,140

Source: The Commissioner, Collegiate Education, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 3.34

**District wise Graduates and Post Graduates in
Andhra Pradesh during the year 2014-15**

Sl. No.	District	Total Graduates	Women Graduates	% of Women Graduates	Total Post Graduates	Women Post Graduates	% of Women Post Graduates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	8,419	3,998	47.49	221	98	44.34
2.	Vizianagaram	9,602	3,804	39.62	153	66	43.14
3.	Visakhapatnam	14,108	6,794	48.16	445	270	60.67
4.	East Godavari	17,870	7,503	41.99	1,133	555	48.98
5.	West Godavari	16,014	7,934	49.54	1,428	775	54.27
6.	Krishna	18,861	9,121	48.36	1,536	897	58.40
7.	Guntur	19,698	6,847	34.76	1,506	860	57.10
8.	Prakasam	4,968	1,457	29.33	151	63	41.72
9.	S.P.S Nellore	6,876	3,122	45.40	300	222	74.00
10.	Y.S.R	12,715	5,285	41.57	400	228	57.00
11.	Kurnool	21,008	7,177	34.16	797	439	55.08
12.	Anantapuram	22,611	7,967	35.24	1,343	640	47.65
13.	Chittoor	16,571	7,988	48.20	1,525	803	52.66
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,89,321	78,997	41.73	10,938	5,916	54.09

Source: The Commissioner, Collegiate Education, Hyderabad.

CHAPTER – IV

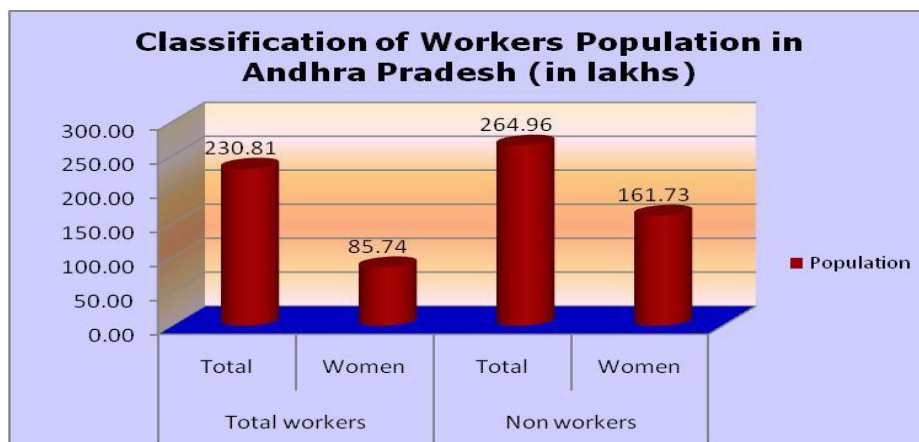
ECONOMY AND EMPLOYMENT

As per 2011 census, Andhra Pradesh is consisting with 247.47 lakhs female and 248.30 lakhs of male population. Out of 247.47 lakhs women population, 85.74 lakhs are workers and 161.73 lakhs are non workers. Percentages of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers are 49.92, 37.15 and 61.04 respectively.

State rural population as per 2011 census is 349.67 lakhs with 174.28 lakhs of females and 175.38 lakhs of males. Out of 174.28 rural women population, 72.57 lakhs are workers and 101.71 lakhs are non workers. In Rural area, Percentages of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers of Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 49.84, 40.95 and 58.99 respectively.

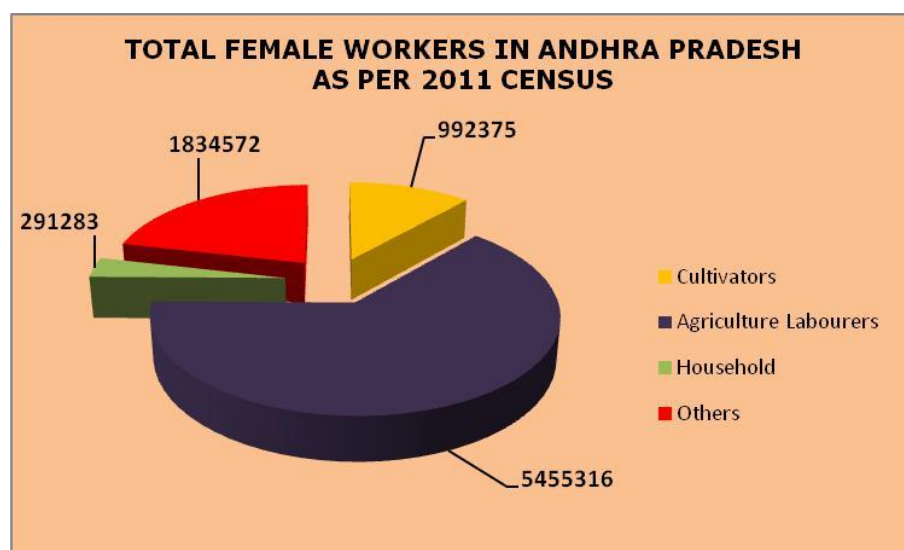
State urban population as per 2011 census is 146.10 lakhs with 73.18 lakhs of females and 72.92 lakhs of males. Out of 73.18 lakhs urban women population, 13.16 lakhs are workers and 60.02 are non workers. In Urban area, Percentages of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers of Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 50.09, 24.56 and 64.86 respectively

Sl. No.	Classification of Workers	Population (in lakhs)		Rural Population (in lakhs)		Urban Population (in lakhs)	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Total Workers	230.81	85.74	177.24	72.57	53.57	13.16
2	Non Workers	264.96	161.73	172.43	101.71	92.53	60.02
Total population		495.77	247.47	349.67	174.28	146.10	73.18



In total women workers, Women cultivators, Agricultural labourers, household workers and other workers are 9.92, 54.55, 2.91 and 18.35 lakhs respectively. Percentage of Women cultivators to total cultivators, Agricultural labourers to total agricultural labourers, household workers to total household workers and other workers to total other workers are 29.71%, 49.36%, 43.96% and 22.86% respectively.

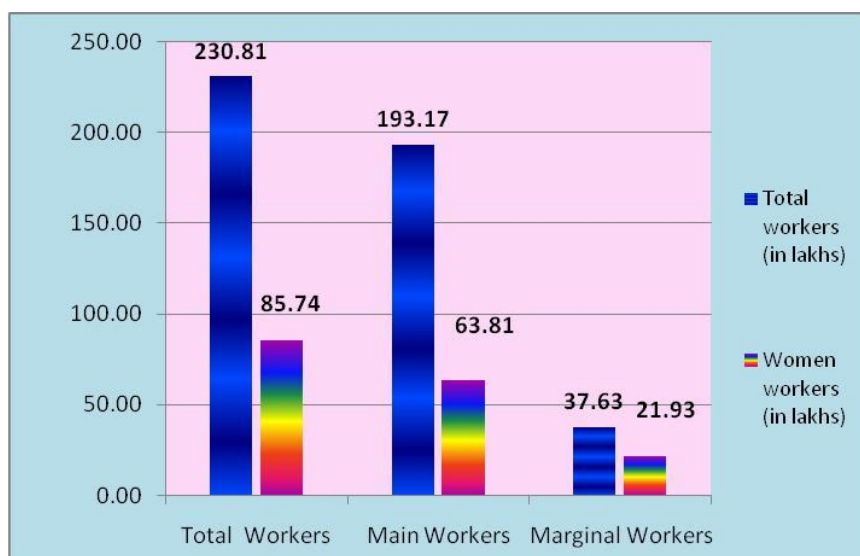
Sl. No.	Classification of Workers	Total workers (in lakhs)	No. of Female workers (in lakhs)	%
a)	Cultivators	33.40	9.92	29.71
b)	Agriculture Labourers	1,10.53	54.55	49.36
c)	Household	6.63	2.91	43.96
d)	Others	80.26	18.35	22.86
	Total	2,30.81	85.73	37.15



In Andhra Pradesh, as per 2011 Census, women main workers and marginal workers are 63.81 and 21.93 lakhs respectively. Percentages of Women Workers to Total Workers, Women Main Workers to Total Main Workers and Women Marginal Workers to Total Marginal Workers are 37.15, 33.03 and 58.27 respectively.

Sl. No.	Category of workers	Total workers (in lakhs)	Women workers (in lakhs)	%
a)	Main Workers	193.17	63.81	33.03
b)	Marginal Workers	37.63	21.93	58.27
	Total Workers	230.81	85.74	37.15

Category wise Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census

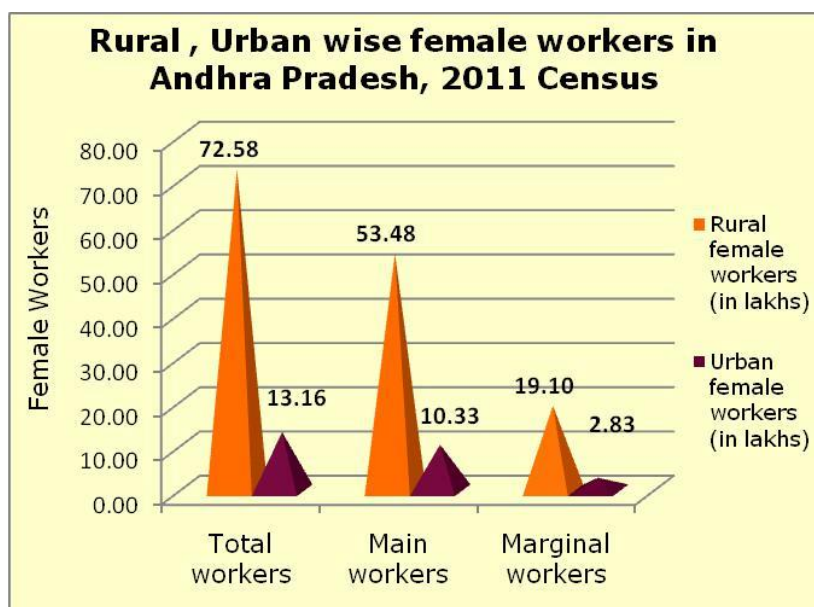


In Rural area of Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census, female main workers and marginal workers are 53.48 and 19.10 lakhs respectively. Percentages of Women Workers to Total Workers, Women Main Workers to Total Main Workers and Women Marginal Workers to Total Marginal Workers are 40.95, 36.65 and 60.96 respectively.

In Urban area of Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census female main workers and marginal workers are 10.33 and 2.83 lakhs respectively. Percentages of Women Workers to Total Workers, Women Main Workers to Total Main Workers and Women Marginal Workers to Total Marginal Workers for Urban Area of Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 24.56, 21.85 and 44.91 respectively.

In Andhra Pradesh, as per 2011 Census female main workers and marginal workers are 63.81 and 21.93 lakhs respectively. Percentages of Women Workers to Total Workers, Women Main Workers to Total Main Workers and Women Marginal Workers to Total Marginal Workers for Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 37.15, 33.03 and 58.27 respectively.

Sl. No.	Category of workers	Female workers (in lakhs)		
		Rural	Urban	Total
1	Main workers	53.48	10.33	63.81
2	Marginal workers	19.10	2.83	21.93
Total workers		72.58	13.16	85.74



Main workers and Marginal workers:

Percentage of Women Main Workers and Marginal Workers to Total Women Population for Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 34.65 and 8.86 against 15.20 and 10.31 for India. Percentage of Rural, Urban women Main workers to total women population for A.P. are 41.64% and 17.98% respectively.

In total Main workers, percentage of Women cultivators, Agricultural labourers, household workers and other workers are 27.36%, 45.25%, 38.99% and 20.20% respectively. In total Marginal workers, percentage of Women cultivators, Agricultural labourers, household workers and other workers are 59.15%, 63.84%, 63.57% and 42.85% respectively.

In total (3-6 months) period Marginal workers, percentage of Women cultivators, Agricultural labourers, household workers and other workers are 59.58%, 63.37%, 63.26% and 41.99% respectively. In total (0-3 months) period Marginal workers, percentage of Women cultivators, Agricultural labourers, household workers and other workers are 56.61%, 66.99%, 64.81% and 47.83% respectively.

Percentages of Women Cultivators, Women Agricultural Labourers, Women Workers involved in Household Industry and Women Workers involved in Other Works to Total Women Workers (Main and Marginal) for Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 11.57, 63.63, 3.40 and 21.40 respectively.

**Percentage of Women in Main and Marginal workers as per
2011 Census**

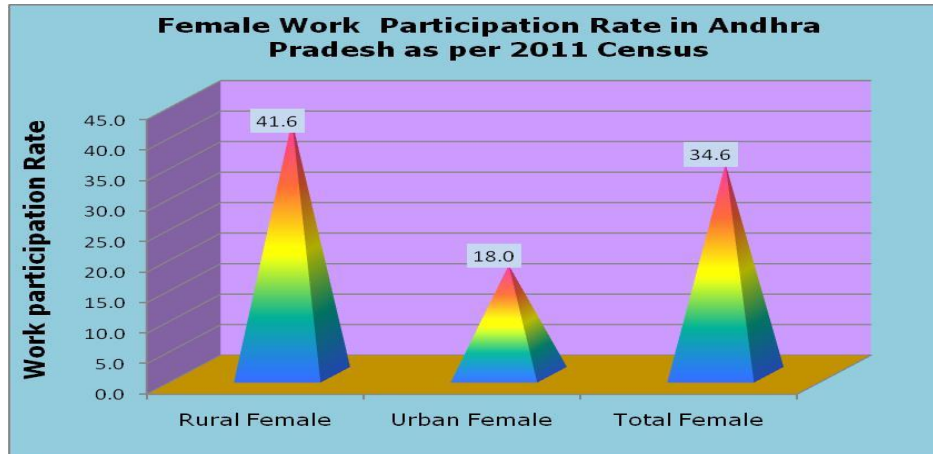
Sl. No.	Classification of Workers	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Main Workers		1,93,17,499	63,80,695	33.03
a)	Cultivators	30,93,392	8,46,436	27.36
b)	Agriculture Labourers	86,12,238	38,97,329	45.25
c)	Household	5,28,709	2,06,159	38.99
d)	Others	70,83,160	14,30,771	20.20
Marginal Workers (3-6 Months)		32,40,529	18,73,427	57.81
a)	Cultivators	2,10,574	1,25,466	59.58
b)	Agricultural labourers	21,19,019	13,42,729	63.37
c)	Household	1,06,994	67,686	63.26
d)	Others	8,03,942	3,37,546	41.99
Marginal Workers (0-3 Months)		5,22,936	3,19,424	61.08
a)	Cultivators	36,167	20,473	56.61
b)	Agricultural labourers	3,21,346	2,15,258	66.99
c)	Household	26,905	17,438	64.81
d)	Others	1,38,518	66,255	47.83

Work Participation Rate:

As per 2011 Census, Women Workforce Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh for Rural, Urban and Combined are 41.57, 17.98 and 34.56 against Total Workforce Participation Rates of 50.65 36.67 and 46.51 for Rural Urban and Combined. In women work participation rate, Kurnool District stood first with 42.96% followed by Prakasam district with 42.12% as per 2011 Census.

As per 68th Round (2011-12) of National Sample Survey Organization 445 and 170 Women are employed in Rural and Urban areas out of 1000 Persons employed in Andhra Pradesh where as it is 248 and 147 Women employed for All India. Women Work Participation Rates as per 68th Round (2011-12) of National Sample Survey Organization in Rural and Urban areas of Andhra Pradesh are 44.5 and 17.0 against 24.8 and 14.7 for All India.

Sl. No.	State	Work Participation Rate as per 2011 Census		
		Rural Female	Urban Female	Total Female
1.	Andhra Pradesh	41.6	18.0	34.6



Women Employment:

Percentage of Women Employment to Total Employment in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014 is 20.48 Where as it is 20.51 and 20.42 in Public and Private Sectors. Percentages of Women Registrations to total Registrations, Women Placements to total placements and Women Live Register to Total Live Register for Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014 are 27.35, 40.58 and 27.80 respectively.

Guntur District stood first with 29.08% of Women Employment in Total Employment. In Public sector, West Godavari District stood first with 34.95% women employment followed by Guntur District 28.50%. In Private sector Guntur District stood first with 30.17% women employment followed by Visakhapatnam District with 25.89% in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014.

In Andhra Pradesh 38,012 Women employment Registrations, 56 Women Placements and 2,34,284 Women on Live Register out of 1,38,999 Total Registrations 138 Total Placements and 8,42,702 Total On Live Register are enrolled in 2014. In Women employment registrations, Visakhapatnam District stood first with 5,954 registrations. Out of 138 women placements, Guntur District stood first with 35 placements.

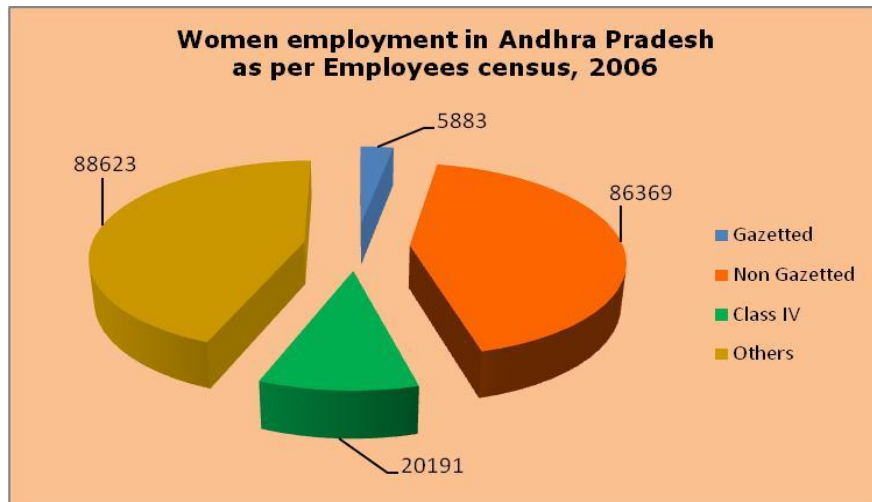
Employees Census, 2006:

As per 2006 Employees Census, out of 6,80,552 total employment, the share of Women Employment is 2,01,066 in Andhra Pradesh as per Employees census 2006. East Godavari District stood first in Total Women Employment with 21,466 employees followed by Krishna District with 19,995 Women Employees in Andhra Pradesh.

Percentage of women employees to Total employees has increased from 23.78% in 2001 to 29.54% in 2006. In Sector wise women employees, Municipal Corporation Sector stood first with 36.29% followed by State Government 36.25% as per 2006 Employees Census.

In Guntur District, percentage of women employment to total districts employment is high with 33.18% followed by West Godavari District with 33.15%.

Sl. No.	Employee Cadre	No. of Women employment as per employees census, 2006
1	Gazetted	5,883
2	Non Gazetted	86,369
3	Class IV	20,191
4	Others	88,623



As per 6th Economic Census,2013, Status of women Employment:

In rural area, as per 6th Economic Census total women persons employed is 5,42,512 against 15,99,751 total persons employed and total non hired women workers is 16,83,674 against 41,62,156 total non hired workers.

In urban area, as per 6th Economic Census total women employed is 3,50,053 against 13,76,638 total persons employed and total non hired women workers is 3,67,224 against 13,28,098 total non hired workers.

As per 6th Economic Census, total women employed is 8,92,565 against 29,76,389 total persons employed and total non hired women workers is 20,50,898 against 54,90,254 total non hired workers. As per 6th Economic Census, percentage of female workers to total workers in rural and urban area of Andhra Pradesh is 38.50 and 26.52 respectively.

TABLE- 4.1**Women Percentage in Classification of Total Workers as per
2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Classification of Total Workers (Main workers + Marginal workers)	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
1	Total Workers	1,77,24,038	72,57,638	40.95
a)	Cultivators	32,28,573	9,71,277	30.08
b)	Agriculture Labourers	1,04,87,581	52,10,760	49.69
c)	Household	3,91,830	1,77,683	45.35
d)	Others	36,16,054	8,97,918	24.83
Urban				
2	Total Workers	53,56,926	13,15,908	24.56
a)	Cultivators	1,11,560	21,098	18.91
b)	Agriculture Labourers	5,65,022	2,44,556	43.28
c)	Household	2,70,778	1,13,600	41.95
d)	Others	44,09,566	9,36,654	21.24
Combined				
3	Total Workers	2,30,80,964	85,73,546	37.15
a)	Cultivators	33,40,133	9,92,375	29.71
b)	Agriculture Labourers	1,10,52,603	54,55,316	49.36
c)	Household	6,62,608	2,91,283	43.96
d)	Others	80,25,620	18,34,572	22.86

TABLE- 4.2**Women Percentage in Classification of Main Workers as per
2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Classification of Main Workers	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
1	Main Workers	1,45,91,434	53,48,078	36.65
a)	Cultivators	29,94,599	8,31,051	27.75
b)	Agriculture Labourers	81,66,745	37,20,446	45.56
c)	Household	3,05,336	1,21,257	39.71
d)	Others	31,24,754	6,75,324	21.61
Urban				
2	Main Workers	47,26,065	10,32,617	21.85
a)	Cultivators	98,793	15,385	15.57
b)	Agriculture Labourers	4,45,493	1,76,883	39.71
c)	Household	2,23,373	84,902	38.01
d)	Others	39,58,406	7,55,447	19.08
Combined				
3	Main Workers	1,93,17,499	63,80,695	33.03
a)	Cultivators	30,93,392	8,46,436	27.36
b)	Agriculture Labourers	86,12,238	38,97,329	45.25
c)	Household	5,28,709	2,06,159	38.99
d)	Others	70,83,160	14,30,771	20.20

TABLE- 4.3**Women Percentage in Classification of Total Marginal Workers
as Per 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Classification of Total Marginal Workers	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
1	Total Marginal Workers	31,32,604	19,09,560	60.96
a)	Cultivators	2,33,974	1,40,226	59.93
b)	Agriculture Labourers	23,20,836	14,90,314	64.21
c)	Household	86,494	56,426	65.24
d)	Others	4,91,300	2,22,594	45.31
Urban				
2	Total Marginal Workers	6,30,861	2,83,291	44.91
a)	Cultivators	12,767	5,713	44.75
b)	Agriculture Labourers	1,19,529	67,673	56.62
c)	Household	47,405	28,698	60.54
d)	Others	4,51,160	1,81,207	40.16
Combined				
3	Total Marginal Workers	37,63,465	21,92,851	58.27
a)	Cultivators	2,46,741	1,45,939	59.15
b)	Agriculture Labourers	24,40,365	1,62,099	63.84
c)	Household	1,33,899	85,124	63.57
d)	Others	9,42,460	4,03,801	42.85

TABLE- 4.4

**Women Percentage in Classification of Period wise Marginal Workers
as per 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	Classification of Marginal Workers	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
a)	Marginal Workers (3-6 Months)	26,97,332	16,30,534	60.45
	i) Cultivators	1,98,421	1,19,977	60.47
	ii) Agricultural labourers	20,16,519	12,85,205	63.73
	iii) Household	69,167	44,706	64.63
	iv) Others	4,13,225	1,80,646	43.72
b)	Marginal Workers (0-3 Months)	4,35,272	2,79,026	64.10
	i) Cultivators	35,553	20,249	56.95
	ii) Agricultural labourers	3,04,317	2,05,109	67.40
	iii) Household	17,327	11,720	67.64
	iv) Others	78,075	41,948	53.73
Urban				
a)	Marginal Workers (3-6 Months)	5,43,197	2,42,893	44.72
	i) Cultivators	12,153	5,489	45.17
	ii) Agricultural labourers	1,02,500	57,524	56.12
	iii) Household	37,827	22,980	60.75
	iv) Others	3,90,717	1,56,900	40.16
b)	Marginal Workers (0-3 Months)	87,664	40,398	46.08
	i) Cultivators	614	224	36.48
	ii) Agricultural labourers	17,029	10,149	59.60
	iii) Household	9,578	5,718	59.70
	iv) Others	60,443	24,307	40.21
Combined				
a)	Marginal Workers (3-6 Months)	32,40,529	18,73,427	57.81
	i) Cultivators	2,10,574	1,25,466	59.58
	ii) Agricultural labourers	21,19,019	13,42,729	63.37
	iii) Household	1,06,994	67,686	63.26
	iv) Others	8,03,942	3,37,546	41.99
b)	Marginal Workers (0-3 Months)	5,22,936	3,19,424	61.08
	i) Cultivators	36,167	20,473	56.61
	ii) Agricultural labourers	3,21,346	2,15,258	66.99
	iii) Household	26,905	17,438	64.81
	iv) Others	1,38,518	66,255	47.83

TABLE- 4.5

Percentage of Main and Marginal Workers by Gender and Place of Residence in Andhra Pradesh and India, 2011 Census

Main Workers as a % of total Population										
Sl. No.	Name	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Persons	Female	Male	Persons	Female	Male	Persons	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	50.69	41.64	59.68	36.67	17.98	55.42	46.56	34.65	58.43
2.	India	29.49	16.69	41.63	30.95	11.88	48.65	29.94	15.20	43.84
Marginal Workers as a % of total Population										
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8.96	10.96	6.97	4.32	3.87	4.77	7.59	8.86	6.33
2.	India	12.34	13.34	11.39	4.36	3.56	5.11	9.85	10.31	9.42

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.6

Percentage Distribution of Workers (Main & Marginal) by Gender According to Categories of Workers in Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	Categories of Worker	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Cultivators	18.22	13.38	21.57	2.08	1.60	2.24	14.47	11.57	16.18
2.	Agricultural Labourers	59.17	71.80	50.42	10.55	18.59	7.93	47.89	63.63	38.58
3.	Household Industry Workers	2.21	2.45	2.04	5.05	8.63	3.89	2.87	3.40	2.56
4.	Other Workers	20.40	12.37	25.97	82.32	71.18	85.94	34.77	21.40	42.68
5.	All Workers	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6.	Total Workers (Main + Marginal) (No. in lakh.)	177.24	72.58	104.66	53.57	13.16	40.41	230.81	85.74	145.07

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.7

District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Population			Total Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	22,66,411	11,39,523	50.28	11,28,764	4,80,088	42.53	11,37,647	6,59,435	57.96
2.	Vizianagaram	18,53,563	9,33,135	50.34	9,81,456	4,36,379	44.46	8,72,107	4,96,756	56.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	22,54,667	11,41,433	50.63	11,64,590	4,97,887	42.75	10,90,077	6,43,546	59.04
4.	East Godavari	39,71,852	19,85,943	50.00	17,12,332	4,95,433	28.93	22,59,520	14,90,510	65.97
5.	West Godavari	31,86,965	15,91,123	49.93	15,20,542	5,27,908	34.72	16,66,423	10,63,215	63.80
6.	Krishna	26,73,738	13,30,204	49.75	13,63,685	5,52,085	40.48	13,10,053	7,78,119	59.40
7.	Guntur	32,35,075	16,13,584	49.88	17,44,176	7,67,497	44.00	14,90,899	8,46,087	56.75
8.	Prakasam	27,32,866	13,50,225	49.41	14,54,542	6,44,180	44.29	12,78,324	7,06,045	55.23
9.	S.P.S Nellore	21,05,927	10,45,117	49.63	10,24,318	3,94,332	38.50	10,81,609	6,50,785	60.17
10.	Y.S.R	19,03,337	9,43,644	49.58	9,61,045	4,04,744	42.11	9,42,292	5,38,900	57.19
11.	Kurnool	29,04,177	14,39,608	49.57	15,82,128	7,28,693	46.06	13,22,049	7,10,915	53.77
12.	Anantapuram	29,35,437	14,46,280	49.27	15,95,941	7,07,474	44.33	13,39,496	7,38,806	55.16
13.	Chittoor	29,42,678	14,68,626	49.91	14,90,519	6,20,938	41.66	14,52,159	8,47,688	58.37
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,49,66,693	1,74,28,445	49.84	1,77,24,038	72,57,638	40.95	1,72,42,655	1,01,70,807	58.99

Source: Director of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.8

District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Population			Total Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	4,36,703	2,21,853	50.80	1,61,524	43,717	27.07	2,75,179	1,78,136	64.73
2.	Vizianagaram	4,90,911	2,49,862	50.90	1,76,506	42,294	23.96	3,14,405	2,07,568	66.02
3.	Visakhapatnam	20,35,922	10,10,246	49.62	7,25,289	1,52,928	21.09	13,10,633	8,57,318	65.41
4.	East Godavari	13,13,972	6,66,577	50.73	4,57,226	89,036	19.47	8,56,746	5,77,541	67.41
5.	West Godavari	8,08,777	4,10,872	50.80	2,87,751	63,058	21.91	5,21,026	3,47,814	66.76
6.	Krishna	18,43,660	9,19,819	49.89	6,85,195	1,69,496	24.74	11,58,465	7,50,323	64.77
7.	Guntur	16,52,738	8,33,708	50.44	6,37,448	1,71,757	26.94	10,15,290	6,61,951	65.20
8.	Prakasam	6,64,582	3,32,459	50.03	2,46,025	64,545	26.24	4,18,557	2,67,914	64.01
9.	S.P.S Nellore	8,57,630	4,25,466	49.61	2,90,243	60,349	20.79	5,67,387	3,65,117	64.35
10.	Y.S.R	9,79,132	4,87,048	49.74	3,59,359	91,774	25.54	6,19,773	3,95,274	63.78
11.	Kurnool	11,49,286	5,74,628	50.00	4,47,297	1,36,610	30.54	7,01,989	4,38,018	62.40
12.	Anantapuram	11,45,711	5,70,373	49.78	4,40,225	1,20,148	27.29	7,05,486	4,50,225	63.82
13.	Chittoor	12,31,386	6,15,234	49.96	4,42,838	1,10,196	24.88	7,88,548	5,05,038	64.05
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,46,10,410	73,18,145	50.09	53,56,926	13,15,908	24.56	92,53,484	60,02,237	64.86

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.9

District wise Percentage of Women Population to Total Population, Women Workers to Total Workers and Women Non Workers to Total Non Workers in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census

(Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Population			Total Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%	Total	Women	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	27,03,114	13,61,376	50.36	12,90,288	5,23,805	40.60	14,12,826	8,37,571	59.28
2.	Vizianagaram	23,44,474	11,82,997	50.46	11,57,962	4,78,673	41.34	11,86,512	7,04,324	59.36
3.	Visakhapatnam	42,90,589	21,51,679	50.15	18,89,879	6,50,815	34.44	24,00,710	15,00,864	62.52
4.	East Godavari	52,85,824	26,52,520	50.18	21,69,558	5,84,469	26.94	31,16,266	20,68,051	66.36
5.	West Godavari	39,95,742	20,01,995	50.10	18,08,293	5,90,966	32.68	21,87,449	14,11,029	64.51
6.	Krishna	45,17,398	22,50,023	49.81	20,48,880	7,21,581	35.22	24,68,518	15,28,442	61.92
7.	Guntur	48,87,813	24,47,292	50.07	23,81,624	9,39,254	39.44	25,06,189	15,08,038	60.17
8.	Prakasam	33,97,448	16,82,684	49.53	17,00,567	7,08,725	41.68	16,96,881	9,73,959	57.40
9.	S.P.S Nellore	29,63,557	14,70,583	49.62	13,14,561	4,54,681	34.59	16,48,996	10,15,902	61.61
10.	Y.S.R	28,82,469	14,30,692	49.63	13,20,404	4,96,518	37.60	15,62,065	9,34,174	59.80
11.	Kurnool	40,53,463	20,14,236	49.69	20,29,425	8,65,303	42.64	20,24,038	11,48,933	56.76
12.	Anantapuram	40,81,148	20,16,653	49.41	20,36,166	8,27,622	40.65	20,44,982	11,89,031	58.14
13.	Chittoor	41,74,064	20,83,860	49.92	19,33,357	7,31,134	37.82	22,40,707	13,52,726	60.37
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,95,77,103	2,47,46,590	49.92	2,30,80,964	85,73,546	37.15	2,64,96,139	1,61,73,044	61.04

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.10

District wise Women Percentage in Total Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Rural)

Sl. No.	District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	11,28,764	4,80,088	42.53	7,96,455	2,83,018	35.53	3,32,309	1,97,070	59.30
2.	Vizianagaram	9,81,456	4,36,379	44.46	7,96,010	3,17,869	39.93	1,85,446	1,18,510	63.91
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,64,590	4,97,887	42.75	8,63,014	3,19,839	37.06	3,01,576	1,78,048	59.04
4.	East Godavari	17,12,332	4,95,433	28.93	13,98,571	3,24,877	23.23	3,13,761	1,70,556	54.36
5.	West Godavari	15,20,542	5,27,908	34.72	13,03,946	3,96,852	30.43	2,16,596	1,31,056	60.51
6.	Krishna	13,63,685	5,52,085	40.48	11,42,008	4,18,054	36.61	2,21,677	1,34,031	60.46
7.	Guntur	17,44,176	7,67,497	44.00	15,27,631	6,29,541	41.21	2,16,545	1,37,956	63.71
8.	Prakasam	14,54,542	6,44,180	44.29	12,42,381	5,03,318	40.51	2,12,161	1,40,862	66.39
9.	S.P.S Nellore	10,24,318	3,94,332	38.50	8,15,907	2,67,119	32.74	2,08,411	1,27,213	61.04
10.	Y.S.R	9,61,045	4,04,744	42.11	7,67,961	2,77,004	36.07	1,93,084	1,27,740	66.16
11.	Kurnool	15,82,128	7,28,693	46.06	13,72,106	5,98,570	43.62	2,10,022	1,30,123	61.96
12.	Anantapuram	15,95,941	7,07,474	44.33	12,91,382	5,19,823	40.25	3,04,559	1,87,651	61.61
13.	Chittoor	14,90,519	6,20,938	41.66	12,74,062	4,92,194	38.63	2,16,457	1,28,744	59.48
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,77,24,038	72,57,638	40.95	1,45,91,434	53,48,078	36.65	31,32,604	19,09,560	60.96

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.11

District wise Women Percentage in Total Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Urban)

Sl. No.	District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	1,61,524	43,717	27.07	1,39,789	33,310	23.83	21,735	10,407	47.88
2.	Vizianagaram	1,76,506	42,294	23.96	1,57,205	32,835	20.89	19,301	9,459	49.01
3.	Visakhapatnam	7,25,289	1,52,928	21.09	6,18,125	1,11,552	18.05	1,07,164	41,376	38.61
4.	East Godavari	4,57,226	89,036	19.47	4,06,177	70,271	17.30	51,049	18,765	36.76
5.	West Godavari	2,87,751	63,058	21.91	2,59,921	51,071	19.65	27,830	11,987	43.07
6.	Krishna	6,85,195	1,69,496	24.74	6,02,970	1,33,494	22.14	82,225	36,002	43.78
7.	Guntur	6,37,448	1,71,757	26.94	5,78,695	1,41,954	24.53	58,753	29,803	50.73
8.	Prakasam	2,46,025	64,545	26.24	2,21,127	52,100	23.56	24,898	12,445	49.98
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,90,243	60,349	20.79	2,60,637	48,147	18.47	29,606	12,202	41.21
10.	Y.S.R	3,59,359	91,774	25.54	3,11,942	68,355	21.91	47,417	23,419	49.39
11.	Kurnool	4,47,297	1,36,610	30.54	3,85,414	1,04,783	27.19	61,883	31,827	51.43
12.	Anantapuram	4,40,225	1,20,148	27.29	3,88,273	94,250	24.27	51,952	25,898	49.85
13.	Chittoor	4,42,838	1,10,196	24.88	3,95,790	90,495	22.86	47,048	19,701	41.87
ANDHRA PRADESH		53,56,926	13,15,908	24.56	47,26,065	10,32,617	21.85	6,30,861	2,83,291	44.91

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.12

District wise Women Percentage in Total Workers, Main Workers and Marginal Workers as per 2011 Census (Combined)

Sl. No.	District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers		
		Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	12,90,288	5,23,805	40.60	9,36,244	3,16,328	33.79	3,54,044	2,07,477	58.60
2.	Vizianagaram	11,57,962	4,78,673	41.34	9,53,215	3,50,704	36.79	2,04,747	1,27,969	62.50
3.	Visakhapatnam	18,89,879	6,50,815	34.44	14,81,139	4,31,391	29.13	4,08,740	2,19,424	53.68
4.	East Godavari	21,69,558	5,84,469	26.94	18,04,748	3,95,148	21.89	3,64,810	1,89,321	51.90
5.	West Godavari	18,08,293	5,90,966	32.68	15,63,867	4,47,923	28.64	2,44,426	1,43,043	58.52
6.	Krishna	20,48,880	7,21,581	35.22	17,44,978	5,51,548	31.61	3,03,902	1,70,033	55.95
7.	Guntur	23,81,624	9,39,254	39.44	21,06,326	7,71,495	36.63	2,75,298	1,67,759	60.94
8.	Prakasam	17,00,567	7,08,725	41.68	14,63,508	5,55,418	37.95	2,37,059	1,53,307	64.67
9.	S.P.S Nellore	13,14,561	4,54,681	34.59	10,76,544	3,15,266	29.29	2,38,017	1,39,415	58.57
10.	Y.S.R	13,20,404	4,96,518	37.60	10,79,903	3,45,359	31.98	2,40,501	1,51,159	62.85
11.	Kurnool	20,29,425	8,65,303	42.64	17,57,520	7,03,353	40.02	2,71,905	1,61,950	59.56
12.	Anantapuram	20,36,166	8,27,622	40.65	16,79,655	6,14,073	36.56	3,56,511	2,13,549	59.90
13.	Chittoor	19,33,357	7,31,134	37.82	16,69,852	5,82,689	34.89	2,63,505	1,48,445	56.33
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,30,80,964	85,73,546	37.15	1,93,17,499	63,80,695	33.03	37,63,465	21,92,851	58.27

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.13

**District wise Workforce Participation Rate by Gender in
Andhra Pradesh, 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Person	Female	Male	Person	Female	Male	Person	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	49.80	42.13	57.56	36.99	19.71	54.83	47.73	38.48	57.13
2.	Vizianagaram	52.95	46.76	59.22	35.95	16.93	55.68	49.39	40.46	58.48
3.	Visakhapatnam	51.65	43.62	59.89	35.62	15.14	55.80	44.05	30.25	57.93
4.	East Godavari	43.11	24.95	61.28	34.80	13.36	56.87	41.04	22.03	60.19
5.	West Godavari	47.71	33.18	62.20	35.58	15.35	56.47	45.26	29.52	61.06
6.	Krishna	51.00	41.50	60.41	37.16	18.43	55.82	45.36	32.07	58.54
7.	Guntur	53.91	47.56	60.23	38.57	20.60	56.86	48.73	38.38	59.10
8.	Prakasam	53.22	47.71	58.61	37.02	19.41	54.64	50.05	42.12	57.84
9.	S.P.S Nellore	48.64	37.73	59.39	33.84	14.18	53.20	44.36	30.92	57.60
10.	Y.S.R	50.49	42.89	57.97	36.70	18.84	54.38	45.81	34.70	56.75
11.	Kurnool	54.48	50.62	58.27	38.92	23.77	54.06	50.07	42.96	57.09
12.	Anantapuram	54.37	48.92	59.66	38.42	21.06	55.63	49.89	41.04	58.54
13.	Chittoor	50.65	42.28	58.99	35.96	17.91	53.99	46.32	35.09	57.52
ANDHRA PRADESH		50.69	41.64	59.68	36.67	17.98	55.42	46.56	34.65	58.43

Note: Work Participation Rates are calculated based on Population and Workers as per 2011 Census.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.14

**District wise Women Work Participation Rates in Andhra Pradesh from
1981 to 2011 Census**

Sl. No.	District	2011	Rank	2001	Rank	1991	Rank	1981	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	38.48	5	38.4	6	40.9	4	39.3	3
2.	Vizianagaram	40.46	4	44.6	1	41.7	2	37.1	4
3.	Visakhapatnam	30.25	11	28.0	12	29.6	9	29.3	9
4.	East Godavari	22.03	13	20.6	13	20.2	13	22.1	13
5.	West Godavari	29.52	12	28.2	11	28.6	11	27.4	11
6.	Krishna	32.07	9	29.5	10	29.1	10	27.9	10
7.	Guntur	38.38	6	38.9	5	38.1	5	35.9	6
8.	Prakasam	42.12	2	42.6	2	41.4	3	39.4	2
9.	S.P.S Nellore	30.92	10	32.3	9	33.9	8	33.5	7
10.	Y.S.R	34.70	8	32.7	8	22.7	12	24.0	12
11.	Kurnool	42.96	1	42.4	3	34.3	7	32.4	8
12.	Anantapuram	41.04	3	39.4	4	50.3	1	44.5	1
13.	Chittoor	35.09	7	35.4	7	37.3	6	36.2	5

Note: Work Participation Rates for 2011 are calculated based on Population and Workers as per 2011 Census.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.15

**Year wise and Sector wise Women Employment in
Andhra Pradesh from 2010 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Total Employment		
		Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	2010	7,15,347	1,34,353	18.78	2,38,038	42,697	17.94	9,53,385	1,77,050	18.57
2.	2011	6,59,837	1,23,461	18.71	2,29,277	42,743	18.64	8,89,114	1,66,204	18.69
3.	2012	6,45,316	1,21,716	18.86	2,41,665	43,878	18.15	8,86,981	1,65,594	18.66
4.	2013	6,41,349	1,27,035	19.80	2,47,988	47,063	18.97	8,89,337	1,74,098	19.57
5.	2014	5,97,602	1,22,610	20.51	2,57,954	52,684	20.42	8,55,556	1,75,294	20.48

Source: Director of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.16

**Employment Position of Women as per Employment Exchanges in
Andhra Pradesh for years 2010 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I Registration						
1)	Total	1,29,321	1,53,117	1,05,923	74,185	1,38,999
2)	Women	51,938	44,263	30,313	29,147	38,012
3)	% of Women to Total	40.16	28.91	28.62	39.02	27.35
II Placement						
1)	Total	496	558	272	624	138
2)	Women	67	89	89	222	56
3)	% of Women to Total	13.51	15.95	32.72	35.58	40.58
III Live Register						
1)	Total	9,36,685	9,76,319	9,31,726	8,80,206	8,42,702
2)	Women	2,91,446	2,77,755	2,61,403	2,53,314	2,34,284
3)	% of Women to Total	31.11	28.45	28.06	28.07	27.80

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.17

**District wise Percentage of Women Employment in
Andhra Pradesh, 2014**

Sl. No.	District	Public Sector			Private Sector			Total Employment		
		Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women	Total	Women	% of Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	24,331	5,762	23.68	10,023	527	5.25	34,354	6,289	18.30
2.	Vizianagaram	25,986	4,231	16.28	22,480	2,410	10.72	48,466	6,641	13.70
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,03,359	12,758	12.34	50,031	12,955	25.89	1,53,390	25,713	16.76
4.	East Godavari	54,278	14,508	26.72	18,240	1,469	8.05	72,518	15,977	22.03
5.	West Godavari	47,679	16,664	34.95	17,040	1,231	7.22	64,719	17,895	27.65
6.	Krishna	47,965	10,792	22.49	30,309	7,977	26.31	78,274	18,769	23.97
7.	Guntur	58,704	16,736	28.50	31,325	9,453	30.17	90,029	26,189	29.08
8.	Prakasam	37,393	7,244	19.37	16,191	3,339	20.62	53,584	10,583	19.75
9.	S.P.S Nellore	43,938	11,482	26.13	20,767	6,730	32.40	64,705	18,212	28.14
10.	Y.S.R	30,867	3,999	12.95	4,180	923	22.08	35,047	4,922	14.04
11.	Kurnool	9,381	1,662	17.71	3,033	507	16.71	12,414	2,169	17.47
12.	Anantapuram	60,754	9,519	15.66	8,256	1,533	18.56	69,010	11,052	16.01
13.	Chittoor	52,967	7,253	13.69	26,079	3,630	13.91	79,046	10,883	13.76
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,97,602	1,22,610	20.51	2,57,954	52,684	20.42	8,55,556	1,75,294	20.48

Source: Director of Employment & Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.18

District wise Women Employment Registrations Placements and On Live Register in Andhra Pradesh, 2014

(April, 2014 to March, 2015)

Sl. No.	District	Registrations		Placements		On Live Register	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	13,620	2,984	0	0	49,212	13,373
2.	Vizianagaram	11,268	2,480	25	9	55,864	15,744
3.	Visakhapatnam	23,626	5,954	11	2	1,08,384	25,761
4.	East Godavari	13,822	4,009	01	1	77,319	21,825
5.	West Godavari	9,019	2,775	0	0	55,353	16,959
6.	Krishna	11,314	3,344	0	0	67,052	21,212
7.	Guntur	8,539	2,451	81	35	53,585	16,858
8.	Prakasam	6,227	1,700	0	0	49,417	12,427
9.	S.P.S Nellore	3,467	1,054	0	0	56,029	16,648
10.	Y.S.R	4,689	1,553	0	0	64,785	20,025
11.	Kurnool	10,462	2,851	0	0	94,016	21,491
12.	Anantapuram	16,932	4,412	20	9	53,111	17,308
13.	Chittoor	6,014	2,445	0	0	58,575	14,653
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,38,999	38,012	138	56	8,42,702	2,34,284

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.19

District wise Women Employment as per Employees Census, 2006

Sl. No	District	Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Class-IV		Others		Total	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	1,749	240	18,309	4,211	3,156	874	14,213	5,938	37,427	11,263
2.	Vizianagaram	1,532	262	17,984	4,008	3,863	963	13,553	5,820	36,932	11,053
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,617	582	24,230	6,789	5,557	1,515	18,737	6,571	51,141	15,457
4.	East Godavari	3,088	545	32,216	8,799	8,042	2,041	26,555	10,081	69,901	21,466
5.	West Godavari	1,757	290	25,152	7,799	5,742	1,490	19,598	7,734	52,232	17,313
6.	Krishna	2,331	538	28,627	9,830	8,320	2,527	26,420	7,100	65,698	19,995
7.	Guntur	2,525	561	27,862	9,201	6,473	1,607	20,415	7,635	57,275	19,004
8.	Prakasam	1,856	282	23,186	6,141	4,206	1,030	13,362	4,045	42,610	11,498
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,097	414	11,963	2,501	4,488	1,169	28,170	9,977	46,718	14,061
10.	Y.S.R	2,675	392	21,865	5,474	4,957	1,508	16,073	4,804	45,570	12,178
11.	Kurnool	2,817	545	25,288	6,508	6,048	1,581	18,933	5,306	53,086	13,940
12.	Anantapuram	2,527	434	24,474	6,436	5,135	1,381	19,576	6,516	51,712	14,767
13.	Chittoor	3,660	798	31,015	8,672	10,728	2,505	24,847	7,096	70,250	19,071
ANDHRA PRADESH		31,231	5,883	3,12,171	86,369	76,715	20,191	2,60,452	88,623	6,80,552	2,01,066

Note: Data excludes employees of Head of the Departments, Secretariat and other offices working at Hyderabad.

Source: Sixth Census of State Public Sector Employees 2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.20

Distribution of Sector wise Percentage of Female Employees to Total Employees in Andhra Pradesh as Per Employees Census, 2001 and 2006

Sl. No.	Sector	No. of Employees as on 31-12-2001			No. of Employees as on 31-03-2006		
		Total	Female	% Female to Total	Total	Female	% Female to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	State Government	2,96,419	77,828	26.26	3,10,427	1,12,523	36.25
2.	Judiciary	15	4	26.67	7,606	1,464	19.25
3.	Aided Educational Institutions	27,826	9,464	34.01	20,143	6,981	34.66
4.	Zilla Parishad	31,541	8,197	25.99	50,162	16,921	33.73
5.	Mandal Parishads	89,693	30,061	33.52	120,683	40,852	33.85
6.	Gram Panchayats	8,907	1,107	12.43	14,824	1,588	10.71
7.	Municipal Corporations	13,765	5,224	37.95	16,508	5,572	33.75
8.	Municipalities	25,086	8,970	35.76	11,779	4,275	36.29
9.	Agriculture Marketing Committees	2,660	36	1.35	2,737	508	18.56
10.	Zilla Grandhalaya samastha	1,572	257	16.35	1,176	227	19.30
11.	Urban Development Authority	633	72	11.37	552	61	11.05
12.	State Public Sector Undertakings	1,02,849	5,273	5.13	91,595	4,963	5.42
13.	Universities	9,985	1,890	18.93	8,362	1,816	21.72
14.	Co-operative Institutions	13,153	693	5.27	11,463	969	8.45
15.	Temples	-	-	-	12,535	2,346	18.72
16.	Legislature	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUTONOMOUS		8,158	1,286	15.76	-	-	-
TOTAL		6,32,262	1,50,362	23.78	6,80,552	2,01,066	29.54

Note: Data excludes employees of Head of the Departments, Secretariat and other Offices working at Hyderabad.

Source: Fifth and Sixth Census of State Public Sector Employees 2006, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.21

District wise Percentage of Women Employees to Total Employees in Andhra Pradesh as per 2001 and 2006 Employees Census

Sl. No.	District	2001			2006		
		Total	Women	% Women to Total	Total	Women	% Women to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	35,227	8,681	24.64	37,427	11,263	30.09
2.	Vizianagaram	31,026	6,413	20.67	36,932	11,053	29.93
3.	Visakhapatnam	50,405	11,870	23.55	51,141	15,457	30.22
4.	East Godavari	62,785	15,851	25.25	69,901	21,466	30.71
5.	West Godavari	43,056	10,588	24.59	52,232	17,313	33.15
6.	Krishna	65,314	17,082	26.15	65,698	19,995	30.43
7.	Guntur	56,101	13,592	24.23	57,275	19,004	33.18
8.	Prakasam	41,055	9,653	23.51	42,610	11,498	26.98
9.	S.P.S Nellore	44,822	10,627	23.71	45,718	14,061	30.10
10.	Y.S.R	44,251	9,491	21.45	45,570	12,178	26.72
11.	Kurnool	52,278	11,696	22.37	53,086	13,940	26.26
12.	Anantapuram	45,996	10,413	22.64	51,712	14,767	28.56
13.	Chittoor	59,946	14,405	24.03	70,250	19,071	27.15
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,32,262	1,50,362	23.78	6,80,552	2,01,066	29.54

Note: Data excludes employees of Head of the Departments, Secretariat and other Offices working at Hyderabad

Source: Reports of Census of State Public Sector Employees 2001 and 2006 D.E & S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.22

District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per 6th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	District	Rural				Urban			
		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers	
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	72,296	21,403	1,88,477	75,526	39,941	11,599	48,478	14,589
2.	Vizianagaram	83,300	24,269	3,38,597	1,25,841	56,818	11,541	53,275	14,237
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,16,349	47,169	3,33,373	1,30,317	1,44,286	40,596	1,56,651	41,111
4.	East Godavari	1,59,710	45,584	4,09,124	1,18,192	1,01,190	23,794	1,28,922	33,063
5.	West Godavari	1,27,453	38,141	2,98,509	1,00,006	80,494	20,003	67,089	17,944
6.	Krishna	1,77,084	68,375	3,62,676	1,40,169	2,28,467	62,913	1,47,157	33,442
7.	Guntur	1,28,918	40,137	4,13,544	1,84,127	1,52,401	38,247	1,42,932	34,628
8.	Prakasam	2,01,120	75,637	4,22,525	1,86,303	55,360	12,617	78,569	21,781
9.	S.P.S Nellore	99,661	28,034	2,80,016	1,21,783	90,037	22,620	99,564	31,166
10.	Y.S.R	57,274	17,923	1,73,437	83,115	65,217	16,020	76,162	25,518
11.	Kurnool	70,871	26,106	1,88,549	70,010	1,65,644	41,824	1,00,523	30,234
12.	Anantapuram	1,23,414	43,184	2,68,796	1,15,357	99,024	22,891	1,27,169	41,065
13.	Chittoor	1,82,301	66,550	4,84,533	2,32,928	97,759	25,388	1,01,607	28,446
ANDHRA PRADESH		15,99,751	5,42,512	41,62,156	16,83,674	13,76,638	3,50,053	13,28,098	3,67,224

(Contd.)

TABLE- 4.22 (Concl.d.)

**District wise Women Employed and Non-Hired Workers as per
6th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)**

Sl. No.	District	Total			
		Persons Employed		Non Hired Workers	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1,12,237	33,002	2,36,955	90,115
2.	Vizianagaram	1,40,118	35,810	3,91,872	1,40,078
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,60,635	87,765	4,90,024	1,71,428
4.	East Godavari	2,60,900	69,378	5,38,046	1,51,255
5.	West Godavari	2,07,947	58,144	3,65,598	1,17,950
6.	Krishna	4,05,551	1,31,288	5,09,833	1,73,611
7.	Guntur	2,81,319	78,384	5,56,476	2,18,755
8.	Prakasam	2,56,480	88,254	5,01,094	2,08,084
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,89,698	50,654	3,79,580	1,52,949
10.	Y.S.R	1,22,491	33,943	2,49,599	1,08,633
11.	Kurnool	2,36,515	67,930	2,89,072	1,00,244
12.	Anantapuram	2,22,438	66,075	3,95,965	1,56,422
13.	Chittoor	2,80,060	91,938	5,86,140	2,61,374
ANDHRA PRADESH		29,76,389	8,92,565	54,90,254	20,50,898

Source: Report on Sixth Economic Census 2013, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.23

District wise percentage of Female workers to total workers as per 6th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	District	% of Female workers to Total workers					
		Total Rural Workers	Total Rural Female Workers	%	Total Urban Workers	Total Urban Female Workers	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	2,60,773	96,929	37.17	88,419	26,188	29.62
2.	Vizianagaram	4,21,897	1,50,110	35.58	1,10,093	25,778	23.41
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,49,722	1,77,486	39.47	3,00,937	81,707	27.15
4.	East Godavari	5,68,834	1,63,776	28.79	2,30,112	56,857	24.71
5.	West Godavari	4,25,962	1,38,147	32.43	1,47,583	37,947	25.71
6.	Krishna	5,39,760	2,08,544	38.64	3,75,624	96,355	25.65
7.	Guntur	5,42,462	2,24,264	41.34	2,95,333	72,875	24.68
8.	Prakasam	6,23,915	2,61,940	41.98	1,33,929	34,398	25.68
9.	S.P.S Nellore	3,79,677	1,49,817	39.46	1,89,601	53,786	28.37
10.	Y.S.R	2,30,711	1,01,038	43.79	1,41,379	41,538	29.38
11.	Kurnool	2,79,420	96,116	34.40	2,66,167	72,058	27.07
12.	Anantapuram	3,92,210	1,58,541	40.42	2,26,193	63,956	28.27
13.	Chittoor	6,66,834	2,99,478	44.91	1,99,366	53,834	27.00
Total		57,82,177	22,26,186	38.50	27,04,736	7,17,277	26.52

Source: Report on Sixth Economic Census 2013, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 4.23 (Concl'd.)

District wise percentage of Female workers to total workers as per 6th Economic Census, 2013 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	District	% of Female workers to Total workers		
		Total Workers	Total Female Workers	%
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	3,49,192	1,23,117	35.26
2.	Vizianagaram	5,31,990	1,75,888	33.06
3.	Visakhapatnam	7,50,659	2,59,193	34.53
4.	East Godavari	7,98,946	2,20,633	27.62
5.	West Godavari	5,73,545	1,76,094	30.70
6.	Krishna	9,15,384	3,04,899	33.31
7.	Guntur	8,37,795	2,97,139	35.47
8.	Prakasam	7,57,844	2,96,338	39.10
9.	S.P.S Nellore	5,69,278	2,03,603	35.77
10.	Y.S.R	3,72,090	1,42,576	38.32
11.	Kurnool	5,45,587	1,68,174	30.82
12.	Anantapuram	6,18,403	2,22,497	35.98
13.	Chittoor	8,66,200	3,53,312	40.79
Total		84,86,913	29,43,463	34.68

Source: Report on Sixth Economic Census 2013, D.E&S, Hyderabad

TABLE- 4.24

Number of employed per 1000 persons according to usual status taking both Principal and Subsidiary statuses into consideration by Gender and Residence in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

N.S.S Round	Andhra Pradesh				All India			
	Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban	
	Women	Male	Women	Male	Women	Male	Women	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
55 th (1999-2000)	478	605	178	511	299	531	139	518
56 th (2000-01)	417	584	183	542	287	544	140	531
57 th (2001-02)	419	603	185	542	241	531	110	547
59 th (Jan- June 2003)	479	612	219	575	311	547	146	541
60 th (Jan-June 2004)	440	611	161	539	228	527	121	531
61 st (2004-05)	483	605	224	560	327	546	166	549
66 th (2009-10)	443	598	176	542	261	547	138	543
68 th (2011-12)	445	602	170	554	248	543	147	546

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports.

TABLE- 4.25

Women Work Participation Rate in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

NSS Round	Period	Andhra Pradesh		All India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50 th	1993-94	52.0	19.8	32.8	15.5
55 th	1999-2000	47.8	17.8	29.9	13.9
61 st	2004-05	48.3	22.4	32.7	16.6
66 th	2009-10	44.3	17.6	26.1	13.8
68 th	2011-12	44.5	17.0	24.8	14.7

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports

It is observed from the above table that Women participation rate is highest in both rural and urban areas of United Andhra Pradesh against All India during 50th 55th 61st 66th and 68th NSS Rounds. However a declined trend in rural areas and an increased trend in urban areas are identified in Women work participation rate in United Andhra Pradesh as well as in All India level from the period 1993-94(50th NSS Round) to 2011-12(68th NSS Round).

TABLE- 4.26

Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1000 usually employed in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

Sl. No.	Sector	Rural							
		Andhra Pradesh				All India			
		55 th Round (1999-2000)	61 st Round (2005)	66 th Round (2004-10)	68 th Round (2009-12)	55 th Round (2011-2000)	61 st Round (1999-05)	66 th Round (2004-10)	68 th Round (2011-12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Agriculture	843	785	764	767	854	833	794	749
2.	Mining & Quarrying	7	8	7	7	3	3	3	3
3.	Manufacturing	60	97	100	88	76	84	75	98
4.	Electricity Gas & Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Construction	8	11	41	52	11	15	52	66
6.	Trade Hotel & Restaurant	30	49	44	45	20	25	28	29
7.	Transport Storage & Communications	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
8.	Other Services	51	50	43	39	37	39	46	52

(Contd.)

TABLE- 4.26 (Concl.)

Broad Industry Division wise Work Participation of Women per 1000 usually employed in United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per NSS Rounds

Sl. No.	Sector	Urban							
		Andhra Pradesh				All India			
		55 th Round (2000)	61 st Round (2005)	66 th Round (2004-10)	68 th Round (2009-12)	55 th Round (2011-2000)	61 st Round (1999-05)	66 th Round (2004-10)	68 th Round (2011-12)
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Agriculture	168	177	102	83	177	181	139	109
2.	Mining & Quarrying	1	1	5	5	4	2	3	3
3.	Manufacturing	222	233	316	271	240	282	279	287
4.	Electricity Gas & Water Supply	1	1	-	-	2	2	4	10
5.	Construction	111	38	88	55	48	38	47	39
6.	Trade Hotel & Restaurant	214	217	171	210	169	122	121	128
7.	Transport Storage & Communications	15	21	14	24	18	14	14	27
8.	Other Services	267	313	304	345	342	359	393	396

Source: National Sample Survey Organization Reports.

CHAPTER – V

WOMEN 'S PARTICIPATION IN DECISION MAKING

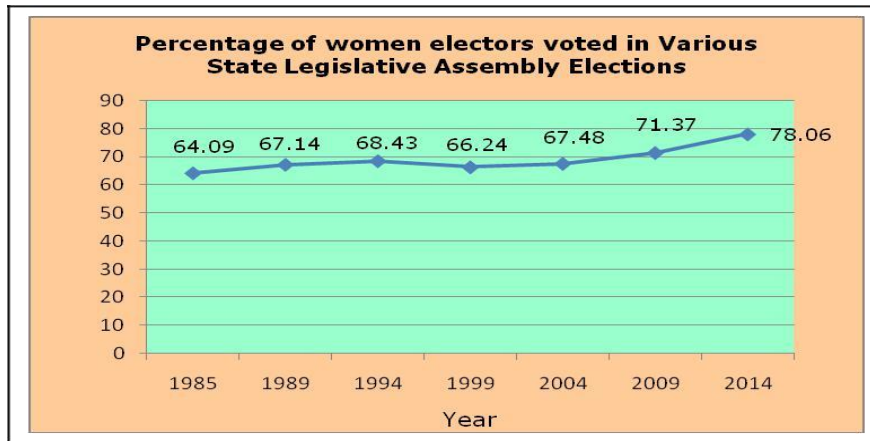
The empowerment and autonomy of women and the improvement of women's social, economic and political status is essential for the achievement of both transparent and accountable government and administration and sustainable development in all areas of life. Achieving the goal of equal participation of women and men in decision making will provide a balance that more accurately reflects the composition of society and is needed in order to strengthen democracy and promote its proper functioning.

Equality in political decision making performs a leverage function without which it is highly unlikely that a real integration of the equality dimension in government policy making is feasible. In this respect, women's equal participation in political life plays a pivotal role in the general process of the advancement of women. Women's equal participation in decision making is not only a demand for simple justice or democracy but can also be seen as a necessary condition for women's interests to be taken into account. Without the active participation of women and the incorporation of women's perspective at all levels of decision making, the goals of equality, development and peace cannot be achieved. Equality in decision making is essential to the empowerment of women.

Women's participation in Politics:

In 2014 general elections for State Legislative Assembly, total no. of women voters has increased from 94.22 lakhs in 1962 to 184.64 lakhs in 2014. The percentage of women voters to total voters is 50.28% in 2014 general elections to state legislative assembly in United Andhra Pradesh. The Percentage of women electors voted in elections has increased from 59.81% in 1962 to 78.06% in 2014.

Sl. No.	Year	% of women electors voted in State Legislative Assembly
1	1985	64.09
2	1989	67.14
3	1994	68.43
4	1999	66.24
5	2004	67.48
6	2009	71.37
7	2014	78.06



In Andhra Pradesh, out of 175 MLAs, 18 female members were elected as MLAs in 2014 General Elections. No of female contestants in various general elections to the State Legislative Assembly in United Andhra Pradesh has increased from 24 in 1962 to 180 in 2014. In 2014 general elections, out of 25 Lok Sabha Constituencies, only 2 female candidates were elected as Member of Parliament in Andhra Pradesh. Only 18 women MLAs and 2 women MPs were elected in 2014 general Elections in Andhra Pradesh. The number of women Contestants has increased from 9th to 16th general elections in United Andhra Pradesh.

The total no. of voters in Andhra Pradesh is 3,67,18,421 and Percentage of female voters voted in 16th General Elections in Andhra Pradesh is 78.05%.

Participation in Courts:

In High Court, there are only two female judges, out of 36 judges in United Andhra Pradesh during 2014.

In 2014, out of 211 District Judges in the State, female District Judges are only 33. Percentage of female District Judges to total Judges in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014 is 15.64%. The number of women District judges has increased from 19 in 2009 to 33 in 2014.

In Supreme Court, out of 30 judges, 2 female judges and in High courts out of 609 judges, 58 are female judges in India.

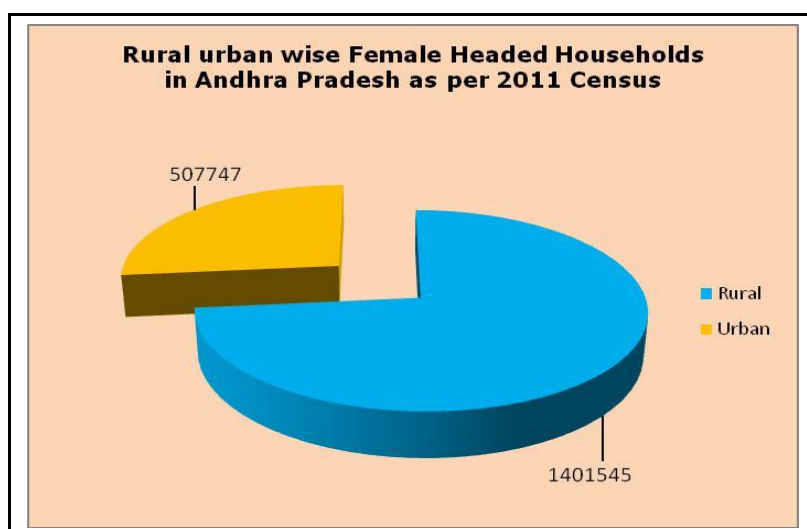
Female headed households:

In rural Andhra Pradesh total households are 90,65,358 in which female headed households are 14,01,545. The Percentage of female headed households to the total household is 15.46. Out of 13 districts, Percentage of female headed households, Srikakulam district stood first with 18.41 followed by Visakhapatnam district with 17.28.

In urban area of Andhra Pradesh, total households are 36,53,618, in which female Headed households are 5,07,747. Percentage of District wise number of female headed households in Urban Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 census to the total households is 13.90. Out of 13 districts, Percentage of female headed households, Srikakulam district stood first with 16.96 followed by Vizianagaram district with 15.79%.

The total households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census are 1,27,18,976 in which Female Headed Households are 19,09,292. Percentage of District wise number of female headed households in Andhra Pradesh to the total households is 15.01. Out of 13 districts, Percentage of female headed households, Srikakulam district stood first with 18.18 followed by Vizianagaram with 15.85.

Sl. No.	Households Category	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	Female Headed Households	14,01,545	5,07,747	19,09,292



Scheduled caste Female Headed Households:

In rural Andhra Pradesh the total scheduled caste households are 17,69,152 in which Female Headed Households are 2,84,372. The Percentage of District wise number of female headed households of Scheduled Castes to the total households in Rural Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 census is 16.07. Kurnool district stood first with 21.76% followed by Chittoor district with 20.52% in female headed households to total district households.

In urban Andhra Pradesh the total scheduled caste households are 4,53,103 in which Female Headed Households are 70,458. Percentage of District wise number of female headed households of Scheduled Castes in Urban Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 census to the total households is 15.55. Kurnool district stood first with 23.40% followed by Srikakulam with 21.56% in female headed households to total district households.

The total Schedule caste households in Andhra Pradesh are 22,22,255 in which 3,54,830. The Percentage of female headed households of Scheduled Castes to the total households is 15.97. Kurnool district stood first with 22.15% followed by Srikakulam with 19.60% in female headed households to total district households

Scheduled Tribe Female Headed Households

In rural area of Andhra Pradesh, the total scheduled tribe households are 6,11,332 in which female headed households are 89,115. The Percentage of female headed households of Scheduled Tribe to the total households is 14.58. In percentage of female headed households of Scheduled Tribes in rural Andhra Pradesh to total district households, Chittoor district stood first with 27.66 followed by East Godavari district 20.44.

The Scheduled Tribe households in urban area of Andhra Pradesh are 1,07,980 in which female headed households are 11,902. The Percentage of female headed households of Scheduled Tribe to the total households is 11.02. In percentage of female headed households of Schedule to total district households, Chittoor district stood first with 15.24% followed by Vizianagaram with 14.11%.

The total Scheduled tribe households are 7,19,312 in which female headed households are 1,01,017. The Percentage of them to the total households is 14.04. In percentage of female headed households of Scheduled Tribes, Chittoor district stood first with 24.27 followed by East Godavari district with 19.77%.

Sl. No.	Caste	Female Headed Households		
		Rural	Urban	Total
1.	Scheduled Tribe	89,115	11,902	1,01,017
2.	Scheduled Caste	2,84,372	70,458	3,54,830

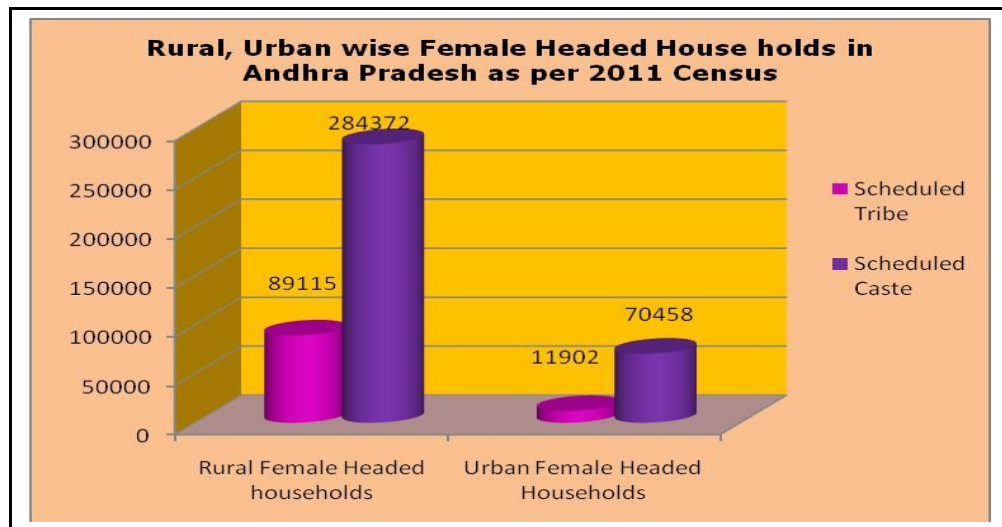


TABLE- 5.1

Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Gender in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in United Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2014

General Election	Year	Total no. of Electors(Voters)			% of Electors(Voters) voted in Elections		
		Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 st	1955	N.A	N.A	1,13,36,618	N.A	N.A	60.14
2 nd	1957	N.A	N.A	55,61,345	N.A	N.A	47.67
3 rd	1962	94,21,929	95,85,927	1,90,07,856	59.81	68.12	64.00
4 th	1967	1,05,11,712	1,04,22,356	2,09,34,068	65.57	72.76	69.15
5 th	1972	1,23,35,741	1,22,72,162	2,46,07,903	56.06	63.37	59.71
6 th	1978	1,43,10,815	1,40,75,519	2,83,86,334	69.75	76.14	72.92
7 th	1983	1,58,31,091	1,60,15,603	3,18,46,694	65.86	69.53	67.70
8 th	1985	1,73,80,340	1,72,07,032	3,45,87,372	64.09	71.08	67.57
9 th	1989	2,11,58,242	2,12,90,563	4,24,48,805	67.14	73.72	70.44
10 th	1994	2,23,18,083	2,24,07,008	4,47,25,091	68.43	73.60	71.02
11 th	1999	2,48,83,054	2,47,71,335	4,96,54,389	66.24	72.07	69.15
12 th	2004	2,57,91,290	2,53,55,208	5,11,46,498	67.48	72.18	69.96
13 th	2009	2,92,07,416	2,86,84,843	5,78,92,259	71.37	73.39	72.63
14 th	2014*	1,84,63,770	1,82,54,651	3,67,18,421	78.06	78.77	78.41

*Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh

N.A: Not available

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.2

Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Gender in various General Elections to State Legislative Assembly in United Andhra Pradesh from 1955 to 2014

General Election	Year	Total No. of Seats	No. of Contestants		Female		Male	
			Female	Male	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 st	1955	167	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
2 nd	1957	85	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
3 rd	1962	300	24	964	10	3	290	97
4 th	1967	287	21	1,046	11	4	276	96
5 th	1972	287	49	955	-	-	287	100
6 th	1978	294	54	1,484	10	3	284	97
7 th	1983	294	73	1,647	11	4	283	96
8 th	1985	294	77	1,895	10	3	284	97
9 th	1989	294	70	1,634	17	6	277	94
10 th	1994	294	127	3,092	8	3	286	97
11 th	1999	294	157	1,947	28	9	266	91
12 th	2004	294	161	1,735	26	9	268	91
13 th	2009	294	300	3,355	34	11	260	89
14 th	2014*	175	180	2,059	18	10	157	90

* Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh

N.A: Not available

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.3

Total Electorate (Voters) and Percentage of Voting by Gender in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in United Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2014

General Election	Year	Total no. of Electors(Voters)			% of Electors(Voters) voted in Elections		
		Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 st	1951	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
2 nd	1957	N.A	N.A	1,76,68,716	N.A	N.A	42.99
3 rd	1962	91,51,929	95,85,927	1,87,37,856	62.13	69.02	65.66
4 th	1967	1,02,95,783	1,02,73,313	2,05,69,096	65.26	72.08	68.67
5 th	1971	1,13,08,603	1,13,89,302	2,26,97,905	54.71	63.52	59.13
6 th	1977	1,38,10,593	1,37,57,025	2,75,67,618	58.57	66.37	62.47
7 th	1980	1,54,15,977	1,50,81,626	3,04,97,603	51.76	62.22	56.93
8 th	1984	1,69,14,974	1,66,31,513	3,35,46,487	65.29	72.70	68.97
9 th	1989	2,12,01,867	2,12,73,312	4,24,75,179	67.07	73.79	70.43
10 th	1991	2,12,30,096	2,13,87,877	4,26,17,973	56.86	65.94	61.42
11 th	1996	2,47,66,006	2,47,35,268	4,95,01,274	59.61	66.44	63.02
12 th	1998	2,46,00,268	2,45,32,867	4,91,33,135	62.54	69.46	66.00
13 th	1999	2,48,83,054	2,47,71,335	4,96,54,389	66.40	71.90	69.14
14 th	2004	2,57,91,224	2,53,55,118	5,11,46,342	67.40	72.25	69.96**
15 th	2009	2,92,07,416	2,86,84,843	5,78,92,259	71.37	73.39	72.63**
16 th	2014*	1,84,63,770	1,82,54,651	3,67,18,421	78.05	78.76	78.40

* Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh.

**Total % of voters are including Postal and Proxy voters

N.A: Not available

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.4

Number of Persons Contested and Elected by Gender in various General Elections to Lok Sabha in United Andhra Pradesh from 1951 to 2014

General Election	Year	No. of Contestants			Female		Male	
		Total No. of Seats	Female	Male	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats	No. of Elected	% of Winning to total seats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 st	1951	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
2 nd	1957	43	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
3 rd	1962	43	7	140	4	9	36	91
4 th	1967	41	4	160	3	7	38	93
5 th	1971	41	7	200	2	5	39	95
6 th	1977	42	4	161	1	2	41	98
7 th	1980	42	12	259	3	7	39	93
8 th	1984	42	7	292	2	5	40	95
9 th	1989	42	7	260	5	12	37	88
10 th	1991	42	26	583	2	5	40	95
11 th	1996	42	90	1,372	3	7	39	93
12 th	1998	42	18	372	2	5	40	95
13 th	1999	42	18	267	4	9	38	91
14 th	2004	42	21	258	3	7	39	93
15 th	2009	42	39	530	5	12	37	88
16 th	2014*	25	30	303	2	8	23	92

* Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh

N.A: Not available

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.5

**District wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State
Legislative Assembly and Lok Sabha in Andhra Pradesh
during General Elections, 2014**

Sl. No.	District	Member of Legislative Assembly.		Member of Parliaments	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2	1	-
2.	Vizianagaram	9	4	1	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	2	3	1
4.	East Godavari	19	2	3	-
5.	West Godavari	15	1	2	-
6.	Krishna	16	1	2	-
7.	Guntur	17	-	3	-
8.	Prakasam	12	-	1	-
9.	S.P.S Nellore	10	-	1	-
10.	Y.S.R	10	2	2	-
11.	Kurnool	14	2	2	1
12.	Anantapuram	14	2	2	-
13.	Chittoor	14	-	2	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		175	18	25	2

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.6**State-wise Women participation in 16th Lok Sabha in India**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/Uts	Member of Parliament in 16 th Lok Sabha		
		Total Seats	Women Members	% of Women
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25	2	8%
2.	Assam	14	2	14%
3.	Bihar	40	3	8%
4.	Chandigarh	1	1	100%
5	Chhatisgarh	11	1	9%
6.	Delhi	7	1	14%
7	Goa	2	-	0%
8	Gujarat	26	4	15%
9	Haryana	10	-	0%
10	Himachal Pradesh	4	-	0%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	6	1	17%
12	Jharkhand	14	-	0%
13	Karnataka	28	1	4%
14	Kerala	20	1	5%
15	Lakshadweep	1	-	0%
16	Madhya Pradesh	29	5	17%
17	Maharashtra	48	5	10%
18	Nagaland	1	-	0%
19	Odisha	21	2	10%
20	Pudducherry	1	-	0%
21	Punjab	13	1	8%
22	Rajasthan	25	1	4%
23	Tamil Nadu	39	4	10%
24	Telangana	17	1	6%
25	Tripura	2	-	0%
26	Uttar Pradesh	80	13	16%
27	Uttarakhand	5	1	20%
28	West Bengal	42	12	29%

Source: Women and Men in India, 2014

Table 5.7

Participation of Women in all State Assemblies in India

Sl.No.	Name of the State/Uts	Member of Legislative Assembly		
		Total seats in State Assemblies	Women Members Elected	% of Women Elected
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	175	18	10%
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	60	2	3%
3.	Assam	126	15	12%
4	Bihar	243	36	15%
5	Chhatisgarh	90	10	11%
6	Delhi	70	3	4%
7	Goa	40	1	3%
8	Gujarat	182	12	7%
9	Haryana	90	9	10%
10	Himachal Pradesh	68	3	4%
11	Jammu & Kashmir	87	3	3%
12	Jharkhand	81	8	10%
13	Karnataka	225	3	1%
14	Kerala	140	7	5%
15	Madhya Pradesh	230	31	13%
16	Maharashtra	288	11	4%
17	Manipur	60	3	5%
18	Meghalaya	60	4	7%
19	Mizoram	40	-	0%
20	Nagaland	60	-	0%
21	Odisha	147	7	5%
22	Punjab	117	14	12%
23	Puducherry	30	-	0%
24	Rajasthan	200	28	14%
25	Sikkim	32	4	13%
26	Tamil Nadu	234	17	7%
27	Telangana	119	8	7%
28	Tripura	60	5	8%
29	Uttar Pradesh	403	36	9%
30	Uttarakhand	70	5	7%
31	West Bengal	294	34	12%
	Total	4,121	337	8%

Source: Women and Men in India, 2014

TABLE -5.8

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1-Araku (ST)	10 Palakonda (ST)	1,69,626	86,222	50.83
		11 Kurupam (ST)	1,77,891	90,970	51.14
		12 Parvathipuram (SC)	1,74,893	88,375	50.53
		13 Salur (ST)	1,77,830	90,943	51.14
		28 Araku Velley (ST)	2,17,236	1,11,322	51.24
		29 Paderu (ST)	2,17,033	1,11,331	51.30
		53 Rampachodavaram (ST)	2,36,296	1,22,300	51.76
		TOTAL	13,70,805	7,01,463	51.17
2.	2-Srikakulam	1 Ichchapuram	2,29,313	1,16,882	50.97
		2 Palasa	1,93,163	97,373	50.41
		3 Tekkali	2,08,095	1,02,998	49.50
		4 Pathapatnam	1,96,245	97,150	49.50
		5 Srikakulam	2,33,592	1,16,974	50.08
		6 Amadalavalasa	1,74,751	86,885	49.72
		8 Narasannapeta	1,97,796	98,769	49.93
		TOTAL	14,32,955	7,17,031	50.04
3.	3-Vizianagaram	7 Etcherla	2,12,324	1,04,740	49.33
		9 Rajam (SC)	2,00,966	98,886	49.21
		14 Bobboli	2,13,171	1,07,786	50.56
		15 Cheepurapalle	1,89,735	94,781	49.95
		16 Gajapathinagaram	1,88,219	95,505	50.74
		17 Nellimerla	1,90,519	95,552	50.15
		18 Vizianagaram	2,18,823	1,11,054	50.75
		TOTAL	14,13,757	7,08,304	50.10
4.	4-Visakhapatnam	19-Srungaranarapukota	2,03,215	1,03,393	50.88
		20 Bhimli	2,91,172	1,45,878	50.10
		21 Visakhapatnam East	2,54,896	1,26,415	49.59
		22 Visakhapatnam South	2,03,870	1,02,118	50.09
		23 Visakhapatnam North	2,72,604	1,34,249	49.25
		24 Visakhapatnam West	2,35,564	1,11,047	47.14
		25 Gajuwaka	3,00,861	1,44,795	48.13
		TOTAL	17,62,182	8,67,895	49.25

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Contd..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
5.	5-Anakapalle	26 Chodavarm	1,97,445	1,01,546	51.43
		27 Madugulla	1,74,964	89,395	51.09
		30 Anakapalle	1,92,214	98,561	51.28
		31 Pendurthi	2,40,815	1,19,518	49.63
		32 Yelamanchili	1,87,333	95,521	50.99
		33 Payakaraopet (SC)	2,24,980	1,14,058	50.70
		34 Narsipatnam	2,01,568	1,03,506	51.35
		TOTAL	14,19,319	7,22,105	50.10
6.	6-Kakinada	35 Tuni	1,99,861	1,00,018	50.04
		36 Prathipadu	1,85,190	93,277	50.37
		37 Pithapuram	2,13,535	1,05,423	49.37
		38 Kakinada Rural	2,22,392	1,10,591	49.73
		39 Peddapuram	1,95,880	98,218	50.14
		41 Kakinada City	2,10,330	1,06,870	50.81
		52 Jaggampeta	1,99,980	1,00,321	50.17
		TOTAL	14,27,168	7,14,718	50.08
7.	7-Amalapuram (SC)	42 Ramachandrapuram	1,82,114	90,406	49.64
		43 Mummudivaram	2,08,142	1,02,864	49.42
		44 Amalapuram (SC)	1,91,159	94,475	49.42
		45 Razole (SC)	1,73,267	86,323	49.82
		46 Gannavaram (SC)	1,82,846	89,412	48.90
		47 Kothapeta	2,24,279	1,12,585	50.20
		48 Mandapeta	1,96,580	99,867	50.80
		TOTAL	13,58,387	6,75,932	49.76
8.	8-Rajahmundry	40 Anaparthi	2,03,755	1,02,864	50.48
		49 Rajanagaram	1,89,453	95,352	50.33
		50 Rajahmundry City	2,31,795	1,18,894	51.29
		51 Rajahmundry Rural	2,29,939	1,16,731	50.77
		54 Kovur (SC)	1,69,448	86,392	50.98
		55 Nidadavole	1,90,545	96,767	50.78
		66 Gopalapuram (SC)	2,13,189	1,06,591	50.00
		TOTAL	14,28,124	7,23,591	50.67

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Contd..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
9.	9-Narasapuram	56 Achanta	1,59,326	80,926	50.79
		57 Palacole	1,71,466	86,684	50.55
		58 Narasapuram	1,54,085	77,511	50.30
		59 Bhimavaram	2,23,536	1,13,548	50.80
		60 Undi	2,03,257	1,02,361	50.36
		61 Tanuku	2,19,796	1,12,941	51.38
		62 Tedepalligudem	1,92,540	98,023	50.91
		TOTAL	13,24,006	6,71,994	50.75
10.	10-Eluru	63 Ungutur	1,88,437	94,762	50.29
		64 Denduluru	1,98,782	1,00,325	50.47
		65 Eluru	2,05,275	1,06,024	51.65
		67 Polavaram (ST)	2,30,284	1,17,543	51.04
		68 Chintalapudi (SC)	2,39,846	1,20,492	50.24
		70 Nuzvid	2,14,669	1,06,904	49.80
		73 Kaikalur	1,90,733	95,555	50.10
		TOTAL	14,68,026	7,41,605	50.52
11.	11-Machilapatnam	71 Gannavaram	2,31,739	1,17,656	50.77
		72 Gudivada	1,97,413	1,00,981	51.15
		74 Pedana	1,57,597	79,091	50.19
		75 Machilapatnam	1,83,318	93,337	50.92
		76 Avanigadda	1,96,918	99,069	50.31
		77 Pamarru (SC)	1,72,818	87,488	50.62
		78 Penamaluru	2,34,584	1,18,800	50.64
		TOTAL	13,74,387	6,96,422	50.67
12.	12-Vijayawada	69 Tiruvuru (SC)	1,87,190	93,301	49.84
		79 Vijayawada West	2,37,220	1,17,133	49.38
		80 Vijayawada Central	2,58,470	1,29,522	50.11
		81 Vijayawada East	2,75,764	1,37,192	49.75
		82 Mylavaram	2,35,067	1,17,804	50.12
		83 Nandigama (SC)	1,84,265	93,516	50.75
		84 Jaggayyapeta	1,84,106	94,408	51.28
		TOTAL	15,62,082	7,82,876	50.12

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Contd..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	13-Guntur	86 Tadikonda (SC)	1,79,781	91,088	50.67
		87 Mangalagiri	2,33,927	1,18,547	50.68
		88 Ponnur	2,08,969	1,06,798	51.11
		91 Tenali	2,40,404	1,23,162	51.23
		93 Prathipadu (SC)	2,27,442	1,16,186	51.08
		94 Guntur West	2,62,407	1,32,723	50.58
		95 Guntur East	2,30,241	1,16,255	50.49
		TOTAL	15,83,171	8,04,759	50.83
14.	14-Narsaraopet	85 Pedakurapadu	2,02,068	1,01,753	50.36
		96 Chilakaluripet	2,02,109	1,04,007	51.46
		97 Narasaraopet	1,96,670	99,458	50.57
		98 Sattenpalle	2,09,224	1,05,194	50.28
		99 Vinukonda	2,29,815	1,15,481	50.25
		100 Gurujala	2,40,940	1,22,009	50.64
		101 Macherla	2,38,547	1,20,897	50.68
		TOTAL	15,19,373	7,68,799	50.60
15.	15-Bapatla (SC)	89 Vemuru (SC)	1,85,480	94,269	50.82
		90 Repalle	2,09,870	1,05,581	50.31
		92 Bapatle	1,72,147	87,511	50.84
		104 Parchur	2,14,293	1,09,144	50.93
		105 Addanki	2,20,362	1,11,734	50.70
		106 Chirala	1,87,492	95,885	51.14
		107 Santhanuthalapadu (SC)	2,01,639	1,01,669	50.42
		TOTAL	13,91,283	7,05,793	50.73
16.	16-Ongole	102 Yerragondapalem (SC)	1,89,227	93,707	49.52
		103 Darsi	1,97,214	98,230	49.81
		108 Ongole	2,32,393	1,18,460	50.97
		110 Kondapi (SC)	2,14,723	1,08,225	50.40
		111 Markapuram	1,99,322	98,799	49.57
		112 Giddalur	2,27,385	1,12,933	49.67
		113 Kanigiri	2,07,627	1,02,440	49.34
		TOTAL	14,67,891	7,32,794	49.92

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Contd..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
17.	17-Nandyal	134 Allagadda	2,23,095	1,13,155	50.72
		135 Srisailam	1,85,788	93,437	50.29
		136 Nandikotkur (SC)	2,05,255	1,03,449	50.40
		138 Panyam	2,88,411	1,44,592	50.13
		139 Nandyal	2,41,753	1,21,989	50.46
		140 Banaganapalle	2,17,198	1,09,621	50.47
		141 Dhone	2,29,892	1,15,420	50.21
		TOTAL	15,91,392	8,01,663	50.37
18.	18-Kurnool	137 Kurnool	2,45,975	1,23,683	50.28
		142 Pattikonda	2,01,460	1,00,404	49.84
		143 Kodumur (SC)	2,06,828	1,03,485	50.03
		144 Yemmiganur	2,24,700	1,13,783	50.64
		145 Mantralayam	1,82,896	93,009	50.85
		146 Adoni	2,13,869	1,07,225	50.14
		147 Alur	2,23,279	1,11,168	49.79
		TOTAL	14,99,007	7,52,757	50.22
19.	19-Anantapuramam	148 Rayadurg	2,28,188	1,14,270	50.08
		149 Uravakonda	1,96,465	97,633	49.69
		150 Guntakal	2,35,467	1,16,920	49.65
		151 Tadpatri	2,28,089	1,13,169	49.62
		152 Signamala (SC)	2,13,167	1,05,077	49.29
		153 Anantapuramam Urban	2,57,692	1,27,088	49.32
		154 Kalyandurg	1,97,764	97,857	49.48
		TOTAL	15,56,832	7,72,014	49.59
20.	20-Hindupur	155 Raptadu	215,906	105,705	48.96
		156 Madakasira (SC)	189,735	93,321	49.18
		157 Hindupur	213,015	103,943	48.80
		158 Penukonda	204,503	100,263	49.03
		159 Puttaparthi	186,378	92,334	49.54
		160 Dharmavaram	225,780	111,531	49.40
		161 Kadiri	224,735	112,102	49.88
TOTAL	1460,052	719,199	49.26		

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Contd..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
21.	21-Kadapa	124 Badvel (SC)	2,13,395	1,06,776	50.04
		126 Kadapa	2,70,693	1,35,706	50.13
		129 Pulivendla	2,26,397	1,14,549	50.60
		130 Kamalapuram	1,86,794	94,654	50.67
		131 Jammalamadugu	2,26,806	1,16,198	51.23
		132 Proddatur	2,34,194	1,19,579	51.06
		133 Mydukur	1,96,007	99,802	50.92
		TOTAL	15,54,286	7,87,264	50.65
22.	22-Nellore	109 Kandukur	1,95,943	98,122	50.08
		114 Kavali	2,30,410	1,17,390	50.95
		115 Atmakur	2,09,436	1,05,291	50.27
		116 Kovur	2,41,410	1,24,820	51.70
		117 Nellore City	2,44,642	1,20,402	49.22
		118 Nellore Rural	2,62,799	1,32,484	50.41
		123 Udayagiri	2,26,598	1,13,035	49.88
		TOTAL	16,11,238	8,11,544	50.37
23.	23-Tirupati (SC)	119 Sarvepalli	2,03,608	1,03,422	50.79
		120 Gudur (SC)	2,15,985	1,10,115	50.98
		121 Sullurpeta (SC)	2,27,376	1,14,989	50.57
		122 Venkatagiri	2,16,888	1,09,661	50.56
		167 Tirupati	2,92,912	1,43,820	49.10
		168 Srikalahasti	2,30,308	1,17,979	51.23
		169 Satyaveedu (SC)	1,95,863	1,00,223	51.17
		TOTAL	15,82,940	8,00,209	50.55
24.	24-Rajampet	125 Rajampet	2,11,935	1,09,351	51.60
		127 Kodur (SC)	1,78,407	92,008	51.57
		128 Rayachoti	2,26,505	1,14,263	50.45
		162 Thambalapalle	2,01,460	1,01,098	50.18
		163 Pileru	2,17,174	1,09,560	50.45
		164 Madanapalle	2,43,657	1,20,949	49.64
		165 Punganur	2,20,179	1,10,920	50.38
		TOTAL	14,99,317	7,58,149	50.57

(Contd..)

TABLE -5.8 (Concl..)

**Assembly Segment wise Female Electorate in the Parliament
Constituencies of Andhra Pradesh in the Final Electoral Rolls
published on 17.01.2015 under Special Summary Revision of Electoral
Rolls, 2015**

Sl. No.	Parliamentary Constituency No. & Name	Assembly Segment No. & Name	Electors		
			Total	Female	% of Female Electors to Total Electors
1	2	3	4	5	6
25.	25-Chittoor (SC)	166 Chandragiri (SC)	2,59,511	1,30,999	50.48
		170 Nagari	1,87,367	95,619	51.03
		171 Gangadhara Nellore(SC)	1,86,191	92,709	49.79
		172 Chit toor	1,95,759	98,023	50.07
		173 Puthalapattu (SC)	2,02,710	1,01,818	50.23
		174 Palamaner	2,37,107	1,18,496	49.98
		175 Kuppam	1,97,156	97,893	49.65
		TOTAL	14,65,801	7,35,557	50.18
TOTAL ELECTORS IN ANDHRA PRADESH			3,71,23,781	1,86,74,437	50.30

Note: Data excludes merged villages of Khammam District _____ Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.9

**Performance of Women Contestants for Lok Sabha in United
Andhra Pradesh and India from 9th to 16th General Elections**

Sl. No.	General Election & Year	Andhra Pradesh					India		
		Number of Seats Available for Election	Number of Women		Number of Seats available for Election	Number of Women			
			Contes- tants	Elected		Securities Forfeited	Contes- tants	Elected	Securities Forfeited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	9 th Lok Sabha, 1989	42	7	5	-	529	198	29	115
2.	10 th Lok Sabha, 1991	42	26	2	18	524	326	37	249
3.	11 th Lok Sabha, 1996	42	90	3	82	543	599	40	518
4.	12 th Lok Sabha, 1998	42	18	2	12	543	274	43	184
5.	13 th Lok Sabha, 1999	42	18	4	9	543	284	49	183
6.	14 th Lok Sabha, 2004	42	21	3	12	543	355	45	239
7.	15 th Lok Sabha, 2009	42	39	5	29	543	556	59	441
8.	16 th Lok Sabha, 2014	25*	30*	2*	-	543	668	62	525

*Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh

Source: Election Commission of India, New Delhi.

TABLE- 5.10

Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh (as on 31-03-2015)

Sl. No.	Constituency	Number of M.L.C Seats elected by					
		Graduates			Teachers		
		Total	Women	Term	Total	Women	Term
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Vishakapatnam	1	-	30-03-2011 to 29-3-2017	1	-	30-03-2013 to 29-3-2019
2.	West Godavari, East Godavari	1	-	30-03-2013 to 29-3-2019	1	-	30-03-2015 to 29-3-2021
3.	Krishna, Guntur	1	-	30-03-2013 to 29-3-2019	1	-	30-03-2015 to 29-3-2021
4.	Prakasam, Nellore, Chittoor	1	-	30-03-2011 to 29-3-2017	1	-	30-03-2011 to 29-3-2017
5.	Y.S.R, Anantapuram, Kurnool	1	-	30-03-2011 to 29-3-2017	1	-	30-03-2011 to 29-3-2017
ANDHRA PRADESH		5			5		

(Contd.)

TABLE- 5.10 (Concl'd.)

Constituency wise Number of Women Representatives elected to State Legislative Council in Andhra Pradesh (as on 31-03-2015)

Sl. No.	Constituency	Number of M.L.C Seats elected by				Nominated by the Governor	Total no. of M.L.Cs		
		Local Bodies Authorities		M.L.As					
		Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	1	-						
2.	Vizianagaram	1	-						
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	-						
4.	East Godavari	2	-						
5.	West Godavari	2	-						
6.	Krishna	2	-						
7.	Guntur	2	-	20	3	8	2	58	5
8.	Prakasam	1	-						
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1	-						
10.	Chittoor	2	-						
11.	Y.S.R	1	-						
12.	Anantapuram	2	-						
13.	Kurnool	1	-						
ANDHRA PRADESH		20	-	20	3	8	2	58	5

Source: Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.11

**Representation of Women in the State Council of Ministers in the State
Legislative Assembly of United Andhra Pradesh
since 1st General Elections**

General Election	Year	Total No. of Ministers	No. of Women Ministers	Total No. of Women representative in the State Legislative Assembly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 st	1955	26	-	N.A
2 nd	1957			
3 rd	1962	16	1	10
4 th	1967	46	-	11
5 th	1972	37	-	-
6 th	1978	36	1	10
7 th	1983	16	1	11
8 th	1985	71	2	10
9 th	1989	29	3	17
10 th	1994	32	1	8
11 th	1999	53	6	28
12 th	2004	48	4	26
13 th	2009	36	4	34
14 th	2014*	20	2	18

*Data for 13 districts Andhra Pradesh

N.A: Not available

Source: 1) Protocol, G.A.D, A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad

2) Chief Election Commissioner, G.A.D (Elections), A.P. Secretariat, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.12

**Number of seats Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in
Andhra Pradesh for the years of 2013 and 2014**

Sl.No.	District	Number of seats Women Representatives elected in					
		Gram Panchayats (Sarpanchs), 2013		MPTCs, 2014		ZPTCs, 2014	
		Total	Women Elected as Sarpanchs	Total	Women Elected as MPTCs	Total	Women Elected as ZPTCs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,099	550	675	362	38	24
2.	Vizianagaram	921	461	549	348	34	19
3.	Visakhapatnam	925	495	656	402	39	22
4.	East Godavari	1,027	515	1,090	635	60	33
5.	West Godavari	903	436	920	512	46	23
6.	Krishna	970	519	836	474	49	26
7.	Guntur	1,011	527	913	547	57	31
8.	Prakasam	1,030	564	790	401	56	28
9.	S.P.S Nellore	940	470	583	342	46	24
10.	Y.S.R	790	428	559	344	50	24
11.	Kurnool	889	443	814	476	53	25
12.	Anantapuram	1,003	500	849	504	63	32
13.	Chittoor	1,366	728	901	526	65	35
ANDHRA PRADESH		12,871	6,636	10,135	5,873	656	346

(Contd..)

TABLE- 5.12 (Contd..)

**Number of Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in
Andhra Pradesh for the years of 2013 and 2014**

Sl. No.	District	Number of seats Women Representatives elected in			
		President of Mandal Parishads, 2014		Chair persons of Zilla Parishads, 2014	
		Total	Women Elected as MPP Presidents	Total	Women Elected as ZP Chairperson
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	38	27	1	1
2.	Vizianagaram	34	26	1	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	39	25	1	1
4.	East Godavari	60	40	1	0
5.	West Godavari	48	28	1	0
6.	Krishna	49	32	1	1
7.	Guntur	57	37	1	1
8.	Prakasam	56	30	1	0
9.	S.P.S Nellore	46	32	1	0
10.	Y.S.R	50	36	1	0
11.	Kurnool	53	18	1	0
12.	Anantapuram	63	41	1	1
13.	Chittoor	65	45	1	1
ANDHRA PRADESH		658	417	13	6

(Contd..)

TABLE- 5.12 (Concl.d.)

**Number of seats Women Representatives elected to Local Bodies in
Andhra Pradesh for the years of 2013 and 2014**

Sl. No.	District	Number of Seats Women Representatives elected in			
		Chairperson of Municipalities/Nagara Panchayats, Mayor of Municipal Corporations, 2014 2014			
		Total	Women Elected as chairperson of Municipalities	Total seats	Women Elected as M.C. Mayors
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	4	3	4	4
2.	Vizianagaram	4	3	4	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	2	2	2	2
4.	East Godavari	10	3	10	2
5.	West Godavari	8	3	8	2
6.	Krishna	8	3	8	2
7.	Guntur	12	7	12	6
8.	Prakasam	6	3	6	3
9.	S.P.S Nellore	6	6	6	5
10.	Y.S.R	7	3	7	4
11.	Kurnool	8	7	8	6
12.	Anantapuram	11	5	11	5
13.	Chittoor	6	3	6	3
ANDHRA PRADESH		92	51	92	45

MPTCs: Mandal Pradesic Territorial Constituencies,

ZPTCs: Zilla Pradesic Territorial Constituencies

Source:

TABLE- 5.13

**Number of Judges by Gender in the High Court of Judicature at
Hyderabad for the State of Telangana and the State
of Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2005 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Year	Number of Judges in the High Court		
		Female	Male	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	2005	2	28	30
2.	2006	2	30	32
3.	2007	2	32	34
4.	2008	2	27	29
5.	2009	2	28	30
6.	2010	2	31	33
7.	2011	1	35	36
8.	2012	1	31	32
9.	2013	2	29	31
10	2014	2	34	36

Source: Registrar General, High Court, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.14

**Women Judges and Magistrates in United Andhra Pradesh for the
years from 2009 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Year	District Judges*		Senior Civil Judges		Junior Civil Judges**	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2009	190	19	228	32	468	164
2.	2010	184	18	204	33	465	165
3.	2011	230	17	201	41	461	180
4.	2012	206	22	192	40	457	180
5.	2013	202	24	194	41	437	173
6.	2014	211	33	161	38	497	206

* including Additional District Judges

** including J.M.F.C, Special, Mobile Courts excise courts and Railways Courts

Source: Registrar General, High Court, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.15

**Number of Judges by Gender in the Supreme Court / High Courts in India
as on 01.04.2014**

Sl. No.	Name of the Court	Number of Judges			
		Females	Males	Total	% Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Supreme Court	2	28	30	7%
	High Court				
1.	Allahabad	5	83	88	6%
2.	Andhra Pradesh*	2		34	36
3.	Bombay	8	56	64	13%
4.	Calcutta	4	35	39	10%
5.	Chhattisgarh	-	12	12	-
6.	Delhi	9	27	36	25%
7.	Guwahati	1	12	13	8%
8.	Gujarat	3	28	31	10%
9.	Himachal Pradesh	-	6	6	-
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	10	10	-
11.	Jharkhand	1	9	10	10%
12.	Karnataka	3	30	33	9%
13.	Kerala	1	29	30	3%
14.	Madhya Pradesh	2	28	30	7%
15.	Madras	6	38	44	14%
16.	Manipur	-	2	2	-
17.	Meghalaya	-	3	3	-
18.	Orissa	1	16	17	6%
19.	Patna	2	29	31	6%
20.	Punjab & Haryana	7	39	46	15%
21.	Rajasthan	3	25	28	11%
22.	Sikkim	-	2	2	0%
	TOTAL	58	553	611	10%

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Women & Men in India, 2014, CSO, New Delhi.

TABLE- 5.16**District wise Number of Female Headed Households in
Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5,72,382	1,05,380	18.41
2.	Vizianagaram	4,63,526	73,516	15.86
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,79,417	1,00,134	17.28
4.	East Godavari	11,10,596	1,77,402	15.97
5.	West Godavari	8,94,598	1,31,281	14.67
6.	Krishna	7,53,922	1,16,237	15.42
7.	Guntur	8,77,464	1,31,438	14.98
8.	Prakasam	6,91,813	97,079	14.03
9.	S.P.S Nellore	5,67,120	87,343	15.40
10.	Y.S.R	4,77,712	69,438	14.54
11.	Kurnool	6,39,120	96,383	15.08
12.	Anantapuram	7,00,366	1,00,164	14.30
13.	Chittoor	7,37,322	1,15,750	15.70
ANDHRA PRADESH		90,65,358	14,01,545	15.46

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.17**District wise Number of Female Headed Households in
Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1,08,948	18,474	16.96
2.	Vizianagaram	1,23,623	19,526	15.79
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,17,625	64,973	12.55
4.	East Godavari	3,54,755	53,473	15.07
5.	West Godavari	2,14,318	32,156	15.00
6.	Krishna	4,89,371	66,167	13.52
7.	Guntur	4,19,145	57,298	13.67
8.	Prakasam	1,68,650	23,114	13.71
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,09,734	27,780	13.25
10.	Y.S.R	2,28,492	29,239	12.80
11.	Kurnool	2,48,532	38,051	15.31
12.	Anantapuram	2,67,794	36,817	13.75
13.	Chittoor	3,02,631	40,679	13.44
ANDHRA PRADESH		36,53,618	5,07,747	13.90

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.18**District wise Number of Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	6,81,330	1,23,854	18.18
2.	Vizianagaram	5,87,149	93,042	15.85
3.	Visakhapatnam	10,97,042	1,65,107	15.05
4.	East Godavari	14,65,351	2,30,875	15.75
5.	West Godavari	11,08,916	1,63,437	14.74
6.	Krishna	12,43,293	1,82,404	14.67
7.	Guntur	12,96,609	1,88,736	14.55
8.	Prakasam	8,60,463	1,20,193	13.97
9.	S.P.S Nellore	7,76,854	1,15,123	14.82
10.	Y.S.R	7,06,204	98,677	13.97
11.	Kurnool	8,87,652	1,34,434	15.14
12.	Anantapuram	9,68,160	1,36,981	14.15
13.	Chittoor	10,39,953	1,56,429	15.04
	ANDHRA PRADESH	1,27,18,976	19,09,292	15.01

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 5.19**District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	58,350	11,232	19.25
2.	Vizianagaram	53,428	8,963	16.78
3.	Visakhapatnam	44,361	8,072	18.20
4.	East Godavari	2,16,242	40,094	18.54
5.	West Godavari	1,98,369	32,153	16.21
6.	Krishna	1,91,749	29,348	15.31
7.	Guntur	1,98,298	30,093	15.18
8.	Prakasam	1,65,392	22,543	13.63
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,42,598	24,497	17.18
10.	Y.S.R	1,63,741	14,010	8.56
11.	Kurnool	91,301	19,863	21.76
12.	Anantapuram	1,14,865	16,736	14.57
13.	Chittoor	1,30,458	26,768	20.52
	ANDHRA PRADESH	17,69,152	2,84,372	16.07

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.20**District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	10,581	2,281	21.56
2.	Vizianagaram	14,563	2,738	18.80
3.	Visakhapatnam	54,265	6,902	12.72
4.	East Godavari	44,361	8,022	18.08
5.	West Godavari	26,438	4,726	17.88
6.	Krishna	64,997	8,524	13.11
7.	Guntur	57,680	8,849	15.34
8.	Prakasam	22,311	3,526	15.80
9.	S.P.S Nellore	30,642	5,146	16.79
10.	Y.S.R	33,541	3,938	11.74
11.	Kurnool	28,683	6,713	23.40
12.	Anantapuram	25,571	4,125	16.13
13.	Chittoor	39,470	4,968	12.59
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,53,103	70,458	15.55

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.21**District wise Number of Scheduled Castes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	68,931	13,513	19.60
2.	Vizianagaram	67,991	11,701	17.21
3.	Visakhapatnam	98,626	14,974	15.18
4.	East Godavari	2,60,603	48,116	18.46
5.	West Godavari	2,24,807	36,879	16.40
6.	Krishna	2,56,746	37,872	14.75
7.	Guntur	2,55,978	38,942	15.21
8.	Prakasam	1,87,703	26,069	13.89
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,73,240	29,643	17.11
10.	Y.S.R	1,97,282	17,948	9.10
11.	Kurnool	1,19,984	26,576	22.15
12.	Anantapuram	1,40,436	20,861	14.85
13.	Chittoor	1,69,928	31,736	18.68
ANDHRA PRADESH		22,22,255	3,54,830	15.97

Source: Director of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

TABLE- 5.22**District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Rural)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	38,735	6,841	17.66
2.	Vizianagaram	53,067	9,173	17.29
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,44,046	20,382	14.15
4.	East Godavari	57,496	11,750	20.44
5.	West Godavari	29,045	5,419	18.66
6.	Krishna	28,212	3,489	12.37
7.	Guntur	53,479	6,303	11.79
8.	Prakasam	33,651	3,710	11.02
9.	S.P.S Nellore	70,167	8,648	12.32
10.	Y.S.R	35,508	1,931	5.44
11.	Kurnool	16,642	2,235	13.43
12.	Anantapuram	33,740	4,382	12.99
13.	Chittoor	17,544	4,852	27.66
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,11,332	89,115	14.58

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 5.23**District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Urban)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1,520	189	12.43
2.	Vizianagaram	2,076	293	14.11
3.	Visakhapatnam	12,705	1,153	9.18
4.	East Godavari	4,915	591	12.02
5.	West Godavari	3,333	325	9.75
6.	Krishna	17,719	1,646	9.39
7.	Guntur	16,501	2,127	12.99
8.	Prakasam	7,186	968	13.47
9.	S.P.S Nellore	12,466	1,681	13.48
10.	Y.S.R	8,944	516	5.86
11.	Kurnool	6,182	605	9.88
12.	Anantapuram	7,858	806	10.36
13.	Chittoor	6,575	1,002	15.24
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,07,980	11,902	11.02

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 5.24**District wise Number of Scheduled Tribes Female Headed Households in Andhra Pradesh as per 2011 Census (Combined)**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households	Female Headed Households	% of Female Headed Households to Total Households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	40,255	7,030	17.46
2.	Vizianagaram	55,143	9,466	17.17
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,56,751	21,535	13.74
4.	East Godavari	62,411	12,341	19.77
5.	West Godavari	32,378	5,744	17.74
6.	Krishna	45,931	5,135	11.18
7.	Guntur	69,980	8,430	12.05
8.	Prakasam	40,837	4,678	11.46
9.	S.P.S Nellore	82,633	10,329	12.50
10.	Y.S.R	44,452	2,447	5.50
11.	Kurnool	22,824	2,840	12.44
12.	Anantapuram	41,598	5,188	12.47
13.	Chittoor	24,119	5,854	24.27
ANDHRA PRADESH		7,19,312	1,01,017	14.04

Source: Director of Census Operations Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad.

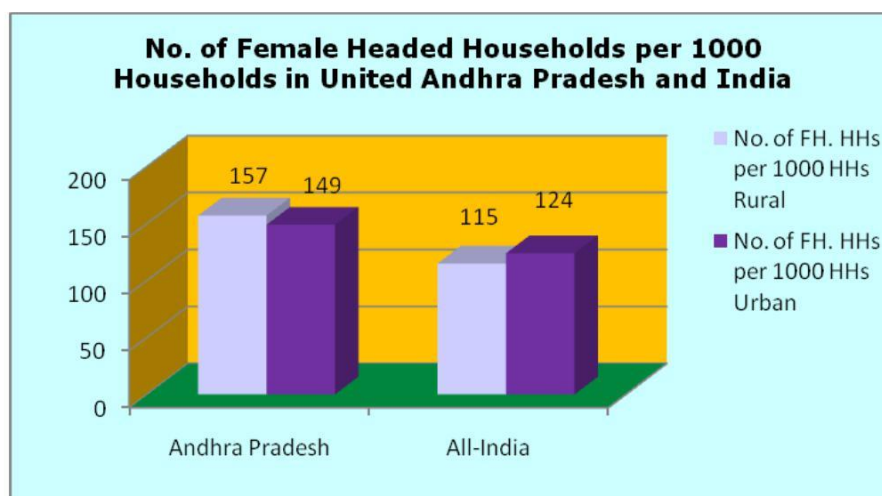
TABLE- 5.25

Women Headed Households, Gender-Ratio, Average Household size by Gender of the Head of the Households for United Andhra Pradesh and All India as per 68th NSS Round 2011-12

Sl. No.	State / Country	Rural				
		No. of FH. HHs per 1000 HHs	Average Household size		Gender-Ratio	
			FH. HHs	All HHs.	FH. HHs	All HHs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh *	157	2.3	3.5	2446	1048
2.	All-India	115	3.3	4.5	1819	957

(Contd.)

Sl. No.	State / Country	Urban				
		No. of FH. HHs per 1000 HHs	Average Household size		Gender-Ratio	
			FH. HHs	All HHs.	FH. HHs	All HHs.
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Andhra Pradesh*	149	2.5	3.5	2164	982
2.	All-India	124	3.2	4.0	1749	922



*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

FHHs: Female Headed Households

HHs: Households

Source: 68th Round NSS Report No. 554, 2011-12

TABLE- 5.26

**Female Headed Households (FHH) Per 1000 Households in States
and India as per 68th NSS Round 2011-12**

Sl. No.	State/UT	Number of Female Headed Households per 1000 Households	
		Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	157	149
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	106	81
3.	Assam	77	118
4.	Bihar	68	98
5.	Chattisgarh	103	129
6.	Delhi	84	82
7.	Goa	273	238
8.	Gujarat	79	68
9.	Haryana	57	115
10.	Himachal Pradesh	214	207
11.	Jammu & Kashmir	65	94
12.	Jharkhand	95	113
13.	Karnataka	135	137
14.	Kerala	248	259
15.	Madhya Pradesh	60	87
16.	Maharashtra	110	113
17.	Manipur	102	118
18.	Meghalaya	127	182
19.	Mizoram	101	157
20.	Nagaland	29	27
21.	Odisha	105	119
22.	Punjab	106	115
23.	Rajasthan	118	106
24.	Sikkim	127	146
25.	Tamilnadu	162	159
26.	Tripura	120	178
27.	Uttarkhand	204	133
28.	Uttar Pradesh	125	102
29.	West Bengal	103	144
30.	A&N Islands	154	223
31.	Chandigarh	10	97
32.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	178	22
33.	Daman & Diu	7	318
34.	Lakshadweep	554	294
35.	Puducherry	140	151
	INDIA	115	124

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: 68th Round NSS Report No. 554, 2011-12

CHAPTER – VI

CRIMES, CONVICTIONS AND POLICE FORCE

Violence against women in Andhra Pradesh is very old social issue which has taken its root deeply to the social norms and economic dependence. The cases of violence against women is increasing day by day and becoming too broad. It is going very complex and deeply rooted in the Indian Society even after increasing education level of the people.

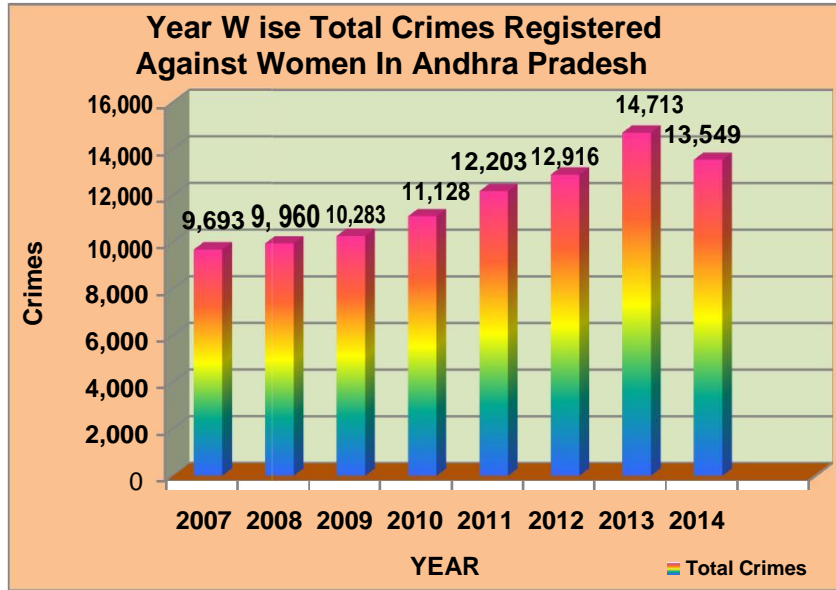
Women generally face various kinds of crime like dowry death, sexual harassment, cheating, murder, girl child abuse, robbery, etc. Violence against women which counted as crimes under the Indian Penal Code are rape, kidnapping and abduction, torture physically and mentally, dowry deaths, wife battering, sexual harassment, molestation, importation of girls etc. Rape, murder, abduction, kidnapping cases is criminal violence against women however dowry deaths, sexual abuse, wife battering, maltreatment at home or offices are the causes of domestic violence against women.

Some of the social violence cases against women are eve-teasing and forcing wife or daughter-in-law for the female infanticide etc. All the violence against women is affecting the large section of the society. Violence against women happens because of inefficient legal justice system, weak rules of law and male dominated social and political structures. It is creating pressure and heavy responsibility over the shoulders of social workers.

In Andhra Pradesh, total number of Crimes registered against Women for year 2014 is 13,549. Crimes registered against women in have increased from 9,693 in 2007 to 13,549 in 2014.

In Andhra Pradesh, no. of Crimes registered against women, in harassment cases are high with 5,607 cases followed by outraging of modesty with 4,093 cases in 2014.

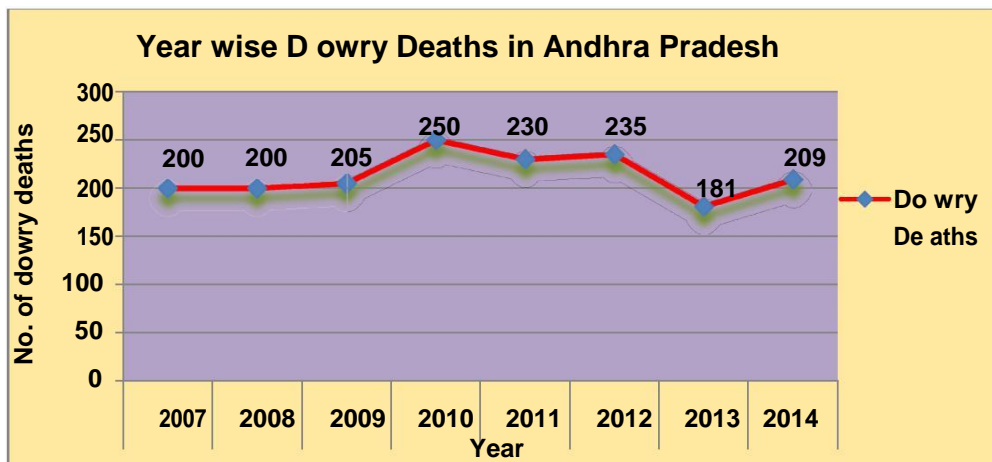
Sl. No.	State	Total Crimes registered against women							
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9,693	9,960	10,283	11,128	12,203	12,916	14,713	13,549



Dowry deaths:

In Andhra Pradesh dowry deaths has increased from 200 in 2007 to 209 in 2014.

Sl. No.	State	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	Andhra Pradesh	200	200	205	250	230	235	181	209



Women arrested under IPC:

Total number of persons arrested under IPC in the state during 2014 is 1,66,211 in which 10,905 women were arrested in Andhra Pradesh. No. of women arrested in all crimes has increased from 10,283 in 2011 to 10,905 in 2014. Out of 10,905 Women arrested under IPC in Andhra

Pradesh for the year 2014, 4,895 women arrested were in the age group of 30-45 years followed by 3,308 in the age group of 18-30 years.

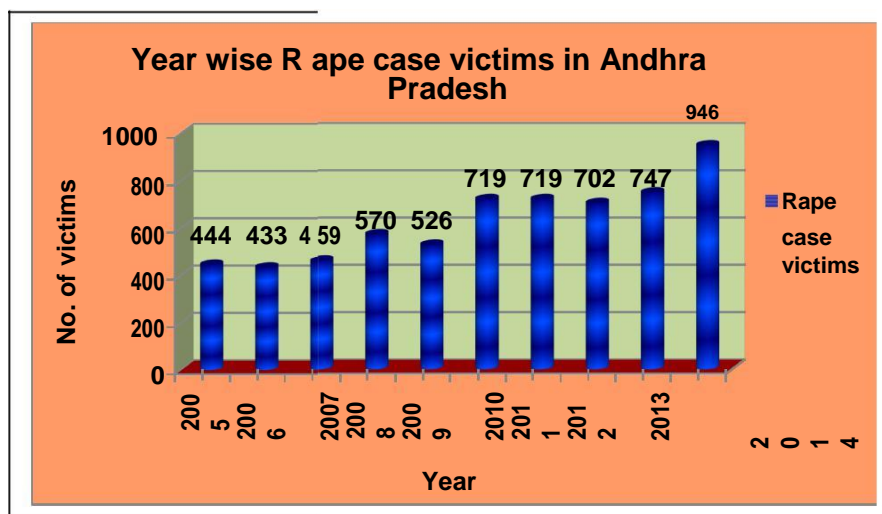
Women arrested under Special and Local Laws:

In Andhra Pradesh, 634 women were arrested under Special and Local Laws during the year 2014. Out of 634 women, 226 women were arrested under Immoral Traffic Act and 40 were under Dowry Prohibition Act (370) in Andhra Pradesh. As per age group wise, 300 women were arrested under the age group of 30-45 years followed by 144 in the age group of 45-60 years for the year 2014.

Rape case victims:

The number of Rape case victims registered in Andhra Pradesh has increased from 444 in 2005 to 946 in 2014. In 946 rape cases, 20 victims are below 10 years age group followed by 38 and 198 victims in the age groups of 10-14 years and 14-18 years respectively. No. of rape victims cases has increased from 444 in 2005 to 946 in 2014. In 2014, 40% of rape case victims are in the age group of 30-50 years.

Sl. No.	Rape case victims	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	Andhra Pradesh	444	433	459	570	526	719	719	702	747	946

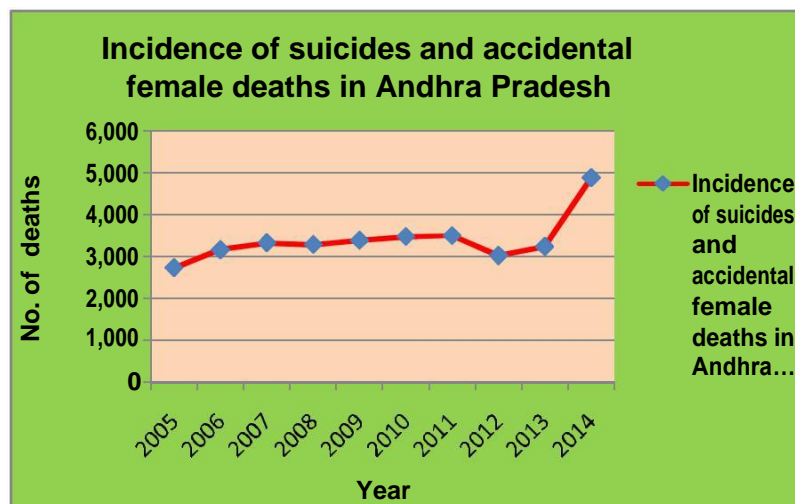


Suicides and Accidental female deaths:

In Andhra Pradesh, Suicides and accidental deaths has increased from 11,678 in 2005 to 21,968 in 2014. Out of 21,968 deaths, 4,891 (22%) were female deaths.

Suicides and accidental female deaths in Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	State	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,734	3,168	3,327	3,293	3,391	3,480	3,503	3,030	3,241	4,891



Causes of Suicide deaths:

In female Suicide deaths during 2014, illness caused female suicide deaths were 575, followed by 395 family problems caused suicide deaths. In 1887 female suicide cases, 1,072 female were housewives and 1,213 were married women.

Women strength in Police Force:

During the year 2014-15, actual strength of armed (Reserved) APSP Battalions officers in Andhra Pradesh is 79 in which female officers' strength is nil. Actual strength of ordinary (Civil) Officers in A.P. is 867, in which female officers strength is 26 only.

The total strength of Ordinary (Civil) Police Force in Andhra Pradesh in 33,411 during the year 2014-15 in which female strength is 2,044 (6.12%). Out of 2,044 Ordinary (civil) Police women strength, 13 women are in the cadre of Inspector and 2,018 (98.73%) women are in the rank of Sub Inspectors to Police constable. The total strength of home guards is 11,822 in which female strength is 1,227 (10.38%).

Convicts:

During the year 2014, out of 142 Women convicts, 89 women were in the age group of 21-40 years followed by 44 in the age group of 40-65 years. Total No. of under trails is 5,318 in which female prisoners are 221.

Out of 221 female remand prisoners, remand period Up to 1 month are 144 during the year 2014 in Andhra Pradesh.

Total No. of Juvenile in conflict with Law committed to Children Homes/Special Homes in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014 is 687, in which girls' number is 105.

Total number of Prisoners according to lock-up report for year 2014 in Andhra Pradesh is 7,964 in which strength of women prisoners is 363. Out of these women prisoners, 140 women are in Central Prisons and 81 are in Special prisons.

Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women Prisoners:

Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women Prisoners in Andhra Pradesh for the year 2014 are illustrated. Out of 363 women prisoners, in Education, 121 (33.3%) women are illiterates, in Employment, 222 (61.16%) women are employed and in Marital Status 224 (61.71%) women are married during the year 2014.

TABLE- 6.1

Year wise and District/Circle wise Total Crimes registered against Women in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2007 to 2014

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Years							
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	482	435	329	505	442	451	542	548
2.	Vizianagaram	386	309	415	422	492	491	600	585
3.	Visakhapatnam (R)	243	271	279	416	449	337	415	345
4.	Visakhapatnam City	781	712	711	506	509	543	861	529
5.	East Godavari	813	846	841	794	871	895	923	1,129
6.	Rajahmundry(U)	-	-	-	219	243	239	279	335
7.	West Godavari	891	1,099	1,188	1,215	1,070	1,099	1,256	1,257
8.	Krishna	594	717	805	797	1,203	1,257	1,201	1,093
9.	Vijayawada City	662	564	614	682	836	1,244	1,558	1,025
10.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	5	2	1	4	4	8	8	8
11.	Guntur	1,052	985	1,185	931	874	934	979	839
12.	Guntur(U)	-	-	-	320	637	850	683	653
13.	Prakasam	595	555	684	679	791	759	865	750
14.	S.P.S Nellore	654	665	579	618	621	730	804	997
15.	Y.S.R	482	681	565	594	619	711	854	581
16.	Kurnool	794	1,049	973	922	939	915	1,040	1,039
17.	Anantapuram	555	479	512	669	763	699	1,039	1,090
18.	S.R.P. Guntakal	-	-	-	4	1	1	3	0
19.	Chittoor	704	591	602	831	679	548	608	482
20.	Tirupathi(U)	-	-	-	-	152	205	195	264
ANDHRA PRADESH		9,693	9,960	10,283	11,128	12,203	12,916	14,713	13,549

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.2

**Year wise and Head wise Number of Crimes registered against Women
in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2007 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Years							
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Dowry Murder	38	64	62	74	77	75	73	74
2.	Dowry Deaths	200	200	205	250	230	235	181	209
3.	Abetment of Suicide	474	512	552	578	573	457	460	472
4.	Harassment	4,783	4,531	4,483	4,794	5,522	5,853	6,436	5,607
5.	Murder(Women)	361	355	355	364	415	433	379	378
6.	Dowry Prohibition Act	509	697	902	1,143	1,561	1,939	2,034	1,070
7.	Rape Cases	441	536	502	684	686	678	722	937
8.	Kidnapping & Abduction	575	562	519	675	665	559	634	554
9.	Outraging of Modesty	2,119	2,329	2,514	2,399	2,269	2,477	3,597	4,032
10.	Bigamy	193	174	189	167	205	210	197	216
	TOTAL CRIMES	9,693	9,960	10,283	11,128	12,203	12,916	14,713	13,549

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.3

Year wise and Head wise Number of Women arrested under different IPC Crimes in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2011 to 2014

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Years							
		2011		2012		2013		2014	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Murder	2,560	271	3,022	226	2,723	232	2,334	223
2.	Rape	844	23	893	58	935	33	1,237	46
3.	Kidnapping & Abduction	1,250	71	1,344	76	1,378	126	1,498	79
4.	Dowry Deaths	433	132	676	161	436	129	531	136
5.	Molestation & Sexual Harassment	5,273	233	5,656	245	7,347	211	7,935	246
6.	Dacoity	328	3	247	1	250	6	326	1
7.	Robbery	533	2	628	7	701	14	641	10
8.	Burglary	2,644	55	3,055	46	3,245	53	5,479	70
9.	Theft	10,229	365	10,194	575	10,826	539	13,786	348
10.	Riots	3,966	263	4,078	260	6,972	292	6,871	275
11.	Cheating	4,052	248	4,537	340	4,979	256	7,029	304
12.	Other IPC Crimes	28,963	2,565	32,952	3,222	45,353	3,014	82,112	7,228
13.	Other Crimes	66,339	6,052	69,006	8,163	65,840	6,391	36,432	1,939
TOTAL CRIMES		1,27,414	10,283	1,36,288	13,380	1,50,985	11,296	1,66,211	10,905

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.4

Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh, 2014

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Below 18 Years		18-30 Years		30-45 Years	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Rape	43	-	715	7	369	28
2.	Kidnapping & Abduction	28	-	820	18	514	51
3.	Dowry Deaths	-	-	180	21	236	67
4.	Cruelty by Husband or Relatives (498 A-IPC)	-	-	2,994	330	4,311	709
5.	Eve Teasing	24	-	1,501	58	1,192	28
6.	Molestation	35	-	2,361	35	1,948	89
7.	Others	872	47	59,393	2,839	60,417	3,923
TOTAL		1,002	47	67,964	3,308	68,987	4,895

(Contd.)

TABLE- 6.4 (Concld..)

Women arrested under IPC by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh, 2014

Sl. No.	Crime Head	45-60 Years		Above 60 Years		Total for all ages	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Rape	98	10	12	1	1,237	46
2.	Kidnapping & Abduction	134	10	2	-	1,498	79
3.	Dowry Death	106	43	9	5	531	136
4.	Cruelty by Husband or Relatives (498 A-IPC)	1,763	392	202	69	9,270	1,500
5.	Eve Teasing	241	4	62	-	3,020	90
6.	Molestation	559	31	12	1	4,915	156
7.	Others	22,944	1,965	2,114	124	1,45,740	8,898
TOTAL		25,845	2,455	2,413	200	1,66,211	10,905

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 6.5

Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh, 2014

Sl. No.	Crime Head	Below 18Years		18-30 Years		30-45 Years	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Arms(210)	-	-	76	3	155	-
2.	NDPS Act(220)	3	2	317	14	325	15
	Explosive Act/						
3.	ES Act(260)	1	-	55	-	118	2
	Immoral Traffic						
4.	Act(240)	-	-	211	79	295	109
	Dowry Prohibition						
5.	Act(350)	-	-	340	7	324	13
6.	Others SLL Crimes	12	-	16,281	73	13,589	161
	TOTAL	16	2	17,280	176	14,806	300

(Contd.)

TABLE- 6.5 (Concltd..)

Women arrested under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Crime Head wise and Age Group wise in Andhra Pradesh, 2014

Sl. No.	Crime Head	45-60 Years		Above 60 Years		Total for all ages	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Arms(210)	27	-	6	-	264	3
2.	NDPS Act(220)	126	8	10	3	778	40
	Explosive Act/						
3.	ES Act(260)	38	-	5	-	216	2
	Immoral Traffic						
4.	Act(240)	85	31	13	7	604	226
5.	Dowry Prohibition	171	20	-	-	835	40
6.	Others SLL Crimes	5,896	85	447	2	36,229	323
	TOTAL	6,343	144	481	12	38,926	634

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.6**Age Group wise and Year wise Victims (Women) of Rape Cases in Andhra Pradesh from years 2005 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Year	Number of Victims (Women)						Total Victims
		Up to 10 Years	10-14 Years	14-18 Years	18-30 Years	30-50 Years	Above 50 Years	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	2005	18	41	78	246	60	1	444
2.	2006	16	57	125	208	26	1	433
3.	2007	17	59	86	248	44	5	459
4.	2008	25	38	102	327	72	6	570
5.	2009	24	87	172	210	30	3	526
6.	2010	29	75	138	406	62	9	719
7.	2011	50	70	218	313	63	5	719
8.	2012	50	77	191	301	74	9	702
9.	2013	46	68	262	307	57	7	747
10.	2014	20	38	198	223	382	85	946

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.7**Year-wise, Gender-wise Incidence of Suicides and accidental deaths in Andhra Pradesh from 2005 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Year	Female	Male	Transgender	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	2005	2,734	8,944	-	11,678
2	2006	3,168	10,670	-	13,838
3	2007	3,327	11,688	-	15,015
4	2008	3,293	11,499	-	14,792
5	2009	3,391	12,024	-	15,415
6	2010	3,480	13,284	-	16,764
7	2011	3,503	12,345	-	15,848
8	2012	3,030	12,200	-	15,232
9	2013	3,241	12,663	-	15,904
10	2014	4,891	17,075	2	21,968

Source: Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 6.8

Distribution of Suicides by Causes in Andhra Pradesh during 2014

Sl. No.	Causes	Female	Male	Trans-gender	Total
1	Bankruptcy or sudden change in Economic Status	30	315	-	345
2	Suspected/Illicit Relation	30	31	-	61
3	Cancellation/Non-Settlement of Marriage	19	16	-	35
4	Not having children (Barrenness/Impotency)	2	6	-	8
5	Illness	575	1,021	-	1,596
5.1	i) AIDS/STD	7	22	-	29
5.2	ii) Cancer	3	4	-	7
5.3	iii) Paralysis	1	7	-	8
5.4	iv) Insanity/Mental Illness	66	135	-	201
5.5	v) Other Prolonged Illness	498	853	-	1,351
6	Death of dear person	18	65	-	83
7	Dowry Dispute	36	-	-	36
8	Divorce	9	16	-	25
9	Drug Abuse/Addiction	2	95	-	97
10	Failure in examination	38	55	-	93
11	Fall in Social Reputation	5	6	-	11
12	Family problems	395	672	-	1,067
13	Ideological Causes/Hero worshipping	-	-	-	-
14	Illegitimate Pregnancy	-	-	-	-
15	Love affairs	49	87	-	136
16	Physical Abuse (Rape,incest, etc.,)	1	-	-	1
17	Poverty	27	165	-	192
18	Professional/Career Problem	1	19	-	20
19	Property Dispute	6	33	-	39
20	Unemployment	-	70	-	70
21	Causes not known	104	446	-	550
22	Other causes	540	1,123	1	1,664
23	Total	1,887	4,241	1	6,129

TABLE- 6.9

Gender Wise Profile of Suicide Victims by various Parameters during 2014

Sl. No.	Profession	Female	Male	Trans-gender	Total
1.	House wife	1,072	-	-	1,072
2.	Service (a+b+c)	16	187	-	203
	a) Government	9	79	-	88
	b) Private	7	97	-	104
	c) Public Sector undertaking	-	11	-	11
3	Student	174	159	-	333
4	Unemployed	24	209	-	233
5	Self employed (a+b+c+d)	202	2,030	-	2,232
	a) Business activity	15	423	-	438
	b) Professional activity/Daily wage earner	106	927	-	1,033
	c) Farming and Agricultural activity	59	573	-	632
	d) Others	22	107	-	129
6	Retired persons	1	19	-	20
7	Others	398	1,637	1	2,036
	Total (1 to7)	1,887	4,241	1	6,129
8	Marital Status				
	a) Married	1,213	3,002	-	4,215
	b) Never married	340	671	-	1,011
	c) Widow/divorcee/separated	196	139	-	335
	d) Status not known/others	138	429	1	568
	Total (a+b+c+d)	1,887	4,241	1	6,129
9	Education Level				
	a) No education	393	624	-	1,017
	b) Primary	231	876	-	1,107
	c) Middle	296	532	-	828
	d) Secondary	582	1,022	-	1,604
	e) University	190	389	-	579
	f) Diploma	10	99	-	109
	g) Graduate	32	107	-	139
	h) Post Graduate and above	3	14	-	17
	i) Status not known	150	578	1	729
	Total (a to i)	1,887	4,241	1	6,129

TABLE- 6.10

**District/Circle wise Women Management of Total Police Force in
Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15**

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)				Actual Strength of Armed(Reserved)/A.P.S.P			
		Officers		Men*		Officers		Men*	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	36	-	1,363	95	4	-	495	-
2.	Vizianagaram	33	3	1,348	101	3	-	567	-
3.	Visakhapatnam City	75	4	1,803	174	7	-	787	38
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	41	2	1,339	93	5	-	602	-
5.	East Godavari	52	1	2,303	104	5	-	604	-
6	Rajahmundry (U)	32	2	722	113	2	-	302	-
7.	West Godavari	42	2	1,976	92	5	-	422	-
8.	Krishna	40	1	1,674	99	2	-	378	-
9.	Vijayawada City	53	1	1,633	164	7	-	728	28
10.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	12	1	463	12	1	-	83	-
11.	Guntur (R)	48	2	2,056	103	5	-	610	-
12.	Guntur (U)	36	-	902	131	2	-	397	-
13.	Prakasam	43	-	1,824	95	5	-	806	-
14.	S.P.S Nellore	50	-	1,952	96	6	-	718	-
15	Y.S.R	54	1	2,117	98	4	-	821	-
16	Kurnool	62	1	2,812	107	3	-	775	-
17	S.R.P. Guntakal	11	1	469	9	1	-	92	-
18	Anantapuram	59	-	2,421	107	3	-	763	-
19.	Tirupathi (U)	44	2	1,362	129	4	-	414	-
20.	Chittoor	44	2	2,005	96	5	-	617	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		867	26	32,544	2,018	79		- 10,981	66

*Men from the rank of Sub Inspectors to Police Constables Source:
Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.11

District/Circle wise and Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)					
		DG/Addl. DG/IG/DIG		SP/Addl SP /ASP/DSP		Inspectors	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	13	-	23	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	14	2	19	1
3.	Visakhapatnam City	1	-	24	-	50	4
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	-	-	16	-	25	2
5.	East Godavari	-	-	16	-	36	1
6.	Rajahmundry (U)	-	-	17	2	15	-
7.	West Godavari	-	-	14	2	28	-
8.	Krishna	-	-	15	-	25	1
9.	Vijayawada City	1	-	19	-	33	1
10.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	-	-	5	1	7	-
11.	Guntur (R)	-	-	14	2	34	-
12.	Guntur (U)	-	-	15	-	21	-
13.	Prakasam	-	-	16	-	27	-
14.	S.P.S Nellore	-	-	17	-	33	-
15.	Y.S.R	-	-	18	1	36	-
16.	Kurnool	-	-	16	-	46	1
17.	S.R.P. Guntakal	-	-	3	-	8	1
18.	Anantapuram	-	-	19	-	40	-
19.	Tirupathi (U)	-	-	21	1	23	1
20.	Chittoor	-	-	16	2	28	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		2	-	308	13	557	13

Source: Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

(Contd.)

TABLE- 6.11(Concl..)

District/Circle wise Cadre wise Women Management of Police Force including Home Guards in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District/Circle	Actual Strength of Ordinary(Civil)				Home Guards	
		SIs/Officials below SIs*		Total Strength		Total	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female		
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	1,363	95	1,399	95	612	70
2.	Vizianagaram	1,348	101	1,381	104	465	50
3.	Visakhapatnam City	1,803	174	1,878	178	1,018	106
4.	Visakhapatnam (R)	1,339	93	1,380	95	543	67
5.	East Godavari	2,303	104	2,355	105	871	105
6	Rajahmundry (U)	722	113	754	115	215	28
7.	West Godavari	1,976	92	2,018	94	605	110
8.	Krishna	1,674	99	1,714	100	579	81
9.	Vijayawada City	1,633	164	1,686	165	980	135
10.	S.R.P. Vijayawada	463	12	475	13	-	-
11.	Guntur (R)	2,056	103	2,104	105	775	41
12.	Guntur (U)	902	131	938	131	330	42
13.	Prakasam	1,824	95	1,867	95	712	62
14.	S.P.S Nellore	1,952	96	2,002	96	788	64
15	Y.S.R	2,117	98	2,171	99	719	50
16	Kurnool	2,812	107	2,874	108	826	54
17	S.R.P. Guntakal	469	9	480	10	-	-
18	Anantapuram	2,421	107	2,480	107	976	90
19.	Tirupathi (U)	1,362	129	1,406	131	353	51
20.	Chittoor	2,005	96	2,049	98	455	21
ANDHRA PRADESH		32,544	2,018	33,411	2,044	11,822	1,227

* From the rank of Sub Inspectors to Police Constables

Source: 1. Director General of Police, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

2. Additional Director General of Police, Home Guards, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.12

Year wise and Age wise Classification (16 years above) of number of Women Convicts and Remand Prisoners and Period of Remand in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2009 to 2014

Sl. No.	Age wise Classification of Prisoners	Years											
		As on* 31.12.2009		As on* 31.12.2010		As on* 31.12.2011		As on* 31.12.2012		As on 31.12.2013		As on 31.12.2014	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Number of Convicts													
1.	16 to 21 years	178	7	190	6	134	6	417	4	82	2	38	-
2.	21 to 40 years	2,471	104	2,993	137	2,316	149	2,658	191	1,489	73	1,609	89
3.	40 to 65 years	1,756	76	1,557	84	2,095	98	1,565	84	870	43	882	44
4.	65 years & above	131	10	58	4	93	8	82	6	52	5	75	9
TOTAL		4,536	197	4,798	231	4,638	261	4,722	285	2,493	123	2,604	142
Number of Under Trails													
1.	16 to 21 years	749	27	887	26	1,069	67	1,086	47	629	19	550	11
2.	21 to 40 years	5,122	301	5,006	360	5,607	339	5,010	346	3,512	175	3,425	149
3.	40 to 65 years	2,168	223	1,640	155	1,742	150	2,329	241	1,061	77	1,283	60
4.	65 years & above	178	26	116	5	126	24	126	3	46	3	60	1
TOTAL		8,217	577	7,649	546	8,544	580	8,551	637	5,248	274	5,318	221
Remand Period of Under trails(Number of Remand Prisoners)													
1.	Up to 1 month	3,872	313	3,734	346	4,250	387	4,851	439	3,220	205	2,572	144
2.	1 to 6 months	3,500	208	3,284	180	3,648	176	2,909	165	1,655	57	2,452	67
3.	6 to 12 months	605	48	504	11	511	11	525	18	269	6	207	4
4.	1 to 5 years	224	8	123	9	133	6	241	15	102	4	85	6
5.	5 to 10 years	16	-	4	-	2	-	11	-	1	1	2	-
6.	10 years and above	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	1	-	-
TOTAL		8,217	577	7,649	546	8,544	580	8,551	637	5,248	274	5,318	221

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.13

Year wise and Age wise Classification number of Children in need of care and protection & Juvenile in conflict with Law lodged in the Homes of Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2009 to 2014

Sl. Classification	Age wise No. of Children & Juveniles	Years											
		As on*		As on*		As on*		As on*		As on		As on	
		31.12.2009		31.12.2010		31.12.2011		31.12.2012		31.12.2013		31.12.2014	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Number of Juvenile in Conflict with Law (Committed to Children Homes/Special Homes)													
1.	Up to 18 years	356	39	257	76	183	14	241	18	244	97	680	105
2.	19 to 21 years	52	3	11	3	3	-	6	2	-	-	7	-
TOTAL		408	42	268	79	186	14	247	20	244	97	687	105
Number of Remand Prisoners(Pending before JJBs/CWCs)													
1.	Up to 18 years	368	77	199	76	263	13	190	34	223	45	641	27
2.	19 to 21 years	132	21	86	3	-	-	30	27	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		500	98	285	79	263	13	220	61	223	45	641	27
Remand Period(Number in Observation Homes and Reception unit of Children Homes)													
1.	Up to 1 month	214	35	98	46	375	33	167	8	275	52	295	40
2.	1 to 6 months	189	42	183	45	161	41	133	3	219	72	155	17
3.	6 to 12 months	32	12	20	10	78	3	50	3	62	30	49	28
4.	1 to 2 years	2	-	77	-	20	5	8	-	35	30	6	-
TOTAL		437	89	378	101	634	82	358	14	591	184	505	85

*United Andhra Pradesh data

Source: Director, Juvenile Welfare, Correctional Services and Welfare of Street Children, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.14

Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in Andhra Pradesh, as on 31-12-2014

Sl. No.	Category of Prisons	No. of Prisons	Total Capacity		Convicts		Under trials	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Central Prisons	4	3,614	142	2,129	73	1,838	67
2.	District Jails	8	1,477	145	191	2	1,211	66
3.	Prisoners Agricultural Colonies	1	235	-	177	-	-	-
4.	Special Prisons For Women	1	160	160	67	67	14	14
5.	Borstal School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Special Sub Jails/ SubJails	102	2,919	351	40	-	2,255	74
TOTAL		116	8,405	798	2,604	142	5,318	221

(Contd.)

TABLE- 6.14 (Concl..)

Prisons wise Consolidated Lock-Up Report for Women in Andhra Pradesh, as on 31-12-2014

Sl. No.	Category of Prisons	Detenuess		Civils		Grand Total	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	Central Prisons	27	-	15	-	4,009	140
2.	District Jails	-	-	-	-	1,402	68
3.	Prisoners Agricultural Colonies	-	-	-	-	177	-
4.	Special Prisons For Women	-	-	-	-	81	81
5.	Borstal School	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Special Sub Jails/ SubJails	-	-	-	-	2,295	74
TOTAL		27	-	15	-	7,964	363

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.15

**Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital Status of Women Prisoners
in Andhra Pradesh for the years from 2011 to 2014**

Sl. No.	Particulars	As on* 31.12.2011		As on* 31.12.2012		As on 31.12.2013		As on 31.12.2014	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I Prisoners									
	No. of Prisoners as on starting of the 1. year	12,483	783	13,097	837	7,357	462	8,188	423
	No. of Prisoners admitted during 2. the year	1,73,065	21,867	1,72,477	21,279	86,037	9,970	93,254	9,408
	No. of Prisons released 3.	1,72,335	21,808	1,72,289	21,192	85,664	10,034	93,478	9,468
	No. of Prisoners remaining as on 4. ending of the year	13,213	842	13,285	924	7,750	398	7,964	363
II Category									
	Physically								
	1. Handicapped	75	2	67	4	12	-	15	-
	2. Lunatics	44	-	43		33	-	29	-
	3. Foreign Nationals	53	4	34	12	52	8	48	8
	Total	172	6	144	16	97	8	92	8
III Employment									
	1. Employed	2,057	65	3,494	92	2,380	28	2,245	222
	2. Un-Employed	11,156	777	9,791	832	5,370	370	5,719	141
	Total	13,213	842	13,285	924	7,750	398	7,964	363
IV Marital Status									
	1. Married	9,195	779	10,386	822	6,137	379	7,047	224
	2. Un-Married	4,018	63	2,899	102	1,613	19	917	139
	Total	13,213	842	13,285	924	7,750	398	7,964	363
V Education									
	1. Primary	3,715	213	3,750	341	2,468	109	2,863	107
	2. Secondary	2,633	97	2,770	82	1,947	63	2,037	58
	3. College Education	1,375	29	1,818	41	675	29	588	62
	4. Graduate	491	10	665	16	463	11	415	7
	5. Post-Graduation	161	1	209	1	118	-	114	7
	Professional								
	6. Courses	81	1	76		46	-	43	-
	7. Technical	252	-	338	3	178	1	161	1
	8. Illiterates	4,505	491	3,659	440	1,855	185	1,743	121
	Total	13,213	842	13,285	924	7,750	398	7,964	363

*Data for United Andhra Pradesh

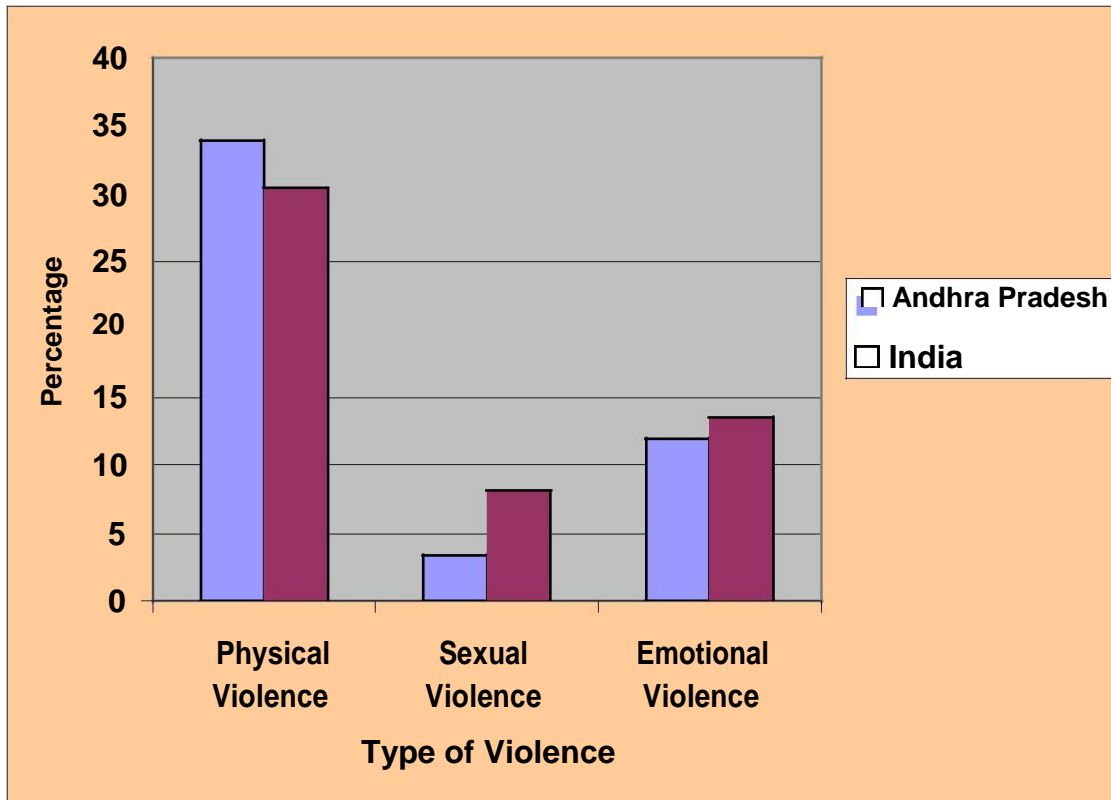
Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Correctional Services,
Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 6.16

Percent of Currently Married Women aged between 15-49 years ever experienced Violence in United Andhra Pradesh and India as per 3rd National Family Health Survey, 2005-06

Sl. No.	State/Country	Percentage who have ever experienced		
		Physical Violence	Sexual Violence	Emotional Violence
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33.9	3.3	11.9
2.	India	30.4	8.2	13.6

Education particularly beyond 10 years, husbands' drinking of alcohol, wealth and mothers experience of spousal violence are the four variables that have a consistent effect on all three categories of violence. The other variables that can be influenced by policy such as age at marriage and women's employment, have only mixed effect on women's risk of experiencing different forms of violence.



Source: National Family Health Survey-3, India, 2005-06.

CHAPTER- VII

WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE SCHEMES IMPLEMENTING BY THE WOMEN AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT

To enhance the status of women in society and to ensure that she is given an equal opportunity to develop to her full potential, the department is implementing various schemes and programmes for the holistic development, empowerment and protection of women including those meant for her health, education and nutrition care.

The Government is implementing various programmes and schemes for education, nutrition and health care for the women viz., Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS), Indira Gandhi Matritva Sahyog Yojana (IGMSY) etc. For empowering women and to improve the status of women, AP Women Cooperative Development Corporation has established Durgabai Mahila Sishu Vikasa Kendrams (DMSVk) which imparts vocational trainings to the needy women.

Integrated Child Development Schemes:

ICDS scheme is the single largest centrally sponsored integrated programme of Child Development Scheme. The main objective of this programme is to cater to the needs of development of children in the age group of 3-6 years. Pre-school education aims at ensuring holistic development of children and provision of a learning environment to children conducive for promotion of social, emotional, cognitive and aesthetic development of the child. Pre-school activities strengthen the child to get ready for primary school education with required skills to perform better in school entry and also improve regular attendance in schools.

Integrated Child Protection Scheme:

The Integrated Child Protection Scheme provides preventive, statutory, care and rehabilitation services to vulnerable children, children of socially excluded groups like migrant families, families living in extreme poverty, SCs, STs & OBCs families affected by discrimination, minorities, children infected and/ or affected by HIV/AIDS, orphans, child drug abusers, children of substance abusers, child beggars, trafficked or sexually exploited children, children of prisoners street & working children. 2578 Child Protection Committees were trained for identification and enumeration of working children for rescuing and rehabilitating the child labour through benefits of various schemes implemented by different Government departments.

Indira Gandhi Matritva Sahayog Yojana Scheme (IGMSY):

Indira Gandhi Matritva Sahayog Yojana Scheme is a centrally sponsored Conditional Cash Transfer Scheme and is being implemented in the selected District of West Godavari. To improve the health and nutrition status of Pregnant and Lactating (P&L) women and their young infants.

- i) To improve appropriate practices, care and service utilization during pregnancy, safe delivery and lactation.**
- ii) To encourage women to follow (optimal) Infant and Young child Feeding (IYCF) practices including early and exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months.**
- iii) To contribute better enabling environment by providing cash incentives for improved health and nutrition to pregnant and lactating women.**

Maa Inti Mahalakshmi (Bangarutalli):

It was launched on 1 May 2013 by Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh, Sri Kiran Kumar Reddy. The supporting legislation AP Bangarutalli Girl Child Promotion and Empowerment Act, 2013 was passed on 19 June 2013 in Andhra Pradesh Legislative Assembly. 2,58,187 persons were benefitted under this programme now called Maa Inti Mahalakshmi.

Objectives of the Scheme:

- i) To enhance the social status of the girl child**
- ii) To delay age of marriage**
- iii) To ensure registration of birth and immunization**
- iv) Enrolment for better nutrition and improving the girl's educational standards**

Prevention & Rescue of Child Labour:

Convergence meetings were conducted at District level for eradication of Child Labour periodically and awareness created on child labour laws and elimination of child labour. Rescued children are provided temporary shelter in Observation Homes, Special Homes, Children Homes and Shelter homes and they are reintegrated with their families and either enrolled in educational institutions or provided skill development training.

DCPU staff participates in preventing child marriages in districts and about 275 child marriages were stopped from April 2015 to September 2015. Rs. 157.67 Lakh was released to all district for providing sponsorship and foster care for mentally challenged, HIV infected children and orphan children.

Anna Amrutha Hastam:

The “Anna Amrutha Hastam Programme” – One full Meal to pregnant and Lactating Women was introduced during 2014-15 in 104 ICDS Projects in the State. The one full meal consists of rice, dal with leafy vegetables/Sambar, vegetables, egg and 200ml milk for a minimum of 25 days in a month. Along with the meal, Iron Folic Acid tablet is to be administered. Under this programme 310928 pregnant/lactating women are benefited upto October, 2015.

IDA Assisted ISSNIP:

International Development Association (World Bank)assisted ICDS systems strengthening and Nutrition Improvement Project (ISSNIP) is being implemented in 10 Districts of Andhra Pradesh at an estimated cost of Rs.242.37 Crore in the cost sharing of 90:10 between the GOI and the State Government for a peiod of 7 years from the date of effectiveness of the project i.e. 26th January, 2012 (2012-13) to 31st October, 2019 (2019-20).

The Project has four components viz.,

1. Institutional and System strengthening,
2. Community Mobilization and Behaviour Change Communication
3. Piloting Convergent Nutrition Actions & Project Management, Technical Assistance and Monitoring & Evaluation under Phase I.

197 ICDS Projects and 43,616 Anganwadi Centres in the 10 selected districts viz., Srikakulam, Vizianagaram, Vishakapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Prakasam, YSR Kadapa, Kurnool, Ananthapuram and Chittoor are covered under ISSNIP. An amount of Rs.5.61 crore was incurred expenditure so far.

Girl Child Protection Scheme:

The Girls Child Protection Scheme came into force in April, 2005 and aims to prevent gender discrimination by empowering and protecting the rights of Girls Child through direct investment from Government. BPL families having single girl child of 0-3 years of age or two girl children of whom the age of the second girl child is not more than 3 years as on 01-04-2005 are eligible for coverage under the scheme. Under this scheme 631781 beneficiaries are benefitted sofar.

Women Institutions

Institutions are being run for women under the schemes viz., Service homes, State homes, Rescue Homes, Working Women hostel, Old age Home and Collegiate Girls.

Service Homes:

These homes have sanctioned capacity of 50 to 150 women and 25 to 60 children. The main aim of the scheme is to provide rehabilitation to socially and economically deprived categories of women in the age group of 18-45 years. They are provided free food, shelter and clothing and allowed stay for period of 3 years. During this period the inmates are given formal education and necessary skill training in various trades to establish their self employment units.

In Andhra Pradesh, 3 service homes with 105 present strength against 405 sanctioned strength are functioning for women during 2014-15.

State Homes:

These homes are meant for women discharged from Correctional Institutions and Women in distress. They are provided free food, shelter and clothing and allowed to stay for a period of 3 years. During their stay formal education and employment oriented training is imparted. Most of the candidates are referred by the Police Department under various cases like Child marriage, rape, kidnapping etc. In Andhra Pradesh, 2 state homes with 68 present strength against 200 sanctioned strength is functioning for women during 2014-15.

Rescue Homes:

The Rescue home was sanctioned under SITA Act (Suppression of Immoral Act) to accommodate women who are rescued by the police and are facing trial in the court and are given shelter during the trial period. During their stay, they are provided free shelter, food clothing, medical care and training in skill development. In Andhra Pradesh there are no rescue homes so far.

Old age Homes for Women:

These homes provide peaceful and comfortable living for the old destitute women of above 60 years of age with food, shelter and clothing. Sanctioned strength of these homes is 30 each. Women above 60 years are given free shelter, food and clothing for their entire life span. In Andhra Pradesh, out of 13 districts, home for aged women institution is functioning in Chittoor district only with 20 present strength against 30 sanctioned strength.

Homes for Collegiate Girls:

There are 4 homes functioning in the state at Vizianagaram, Tanuku, Guntur and Tirupati. The intake capacity of these homes ranges from 30-60. The inmates of children homes in the age group of 15 to 20 years who have passed 10th class are given admission to pursue their higher studies, and allowed to stay for a maximum period of 5 years. During this period they are provided free shelter, food, books and clothing.

Working Women's Hostels:

There are 11 working women hostels functioning in the State. These hostels are self reliant and managed on co-operative basis and provide food, shelter and other facilities including security to the middle class working women on payment of the charges prescribed by the Government. The sanction strength of Working Women's hostels vary from 45 to 80 inmates.

Swadhar Scheme:

Swadhar aims at covering the primary needs of shelter, food, clothing and care besides emotional support, counseling and a package for rehabilitation and reintegration specifically for the women and girls rescued from trafficking. The Home strength is ranging from 50-200 beneficiaries. Presently 8 homes are implementing the scheme in Andhra Pradesh.

Anganwadi Centres:

Anganwadi is a government sponsored child care and mother care development programmes in India at village level. It caters to children in the 0-6 age group. They were started by the Indian government in 1975 as part of the Integrated Child Development Services.

The basic services provided under ICDS are mentioned under three headings like nutrition, health and pre-school education. Nutrition services include supplementary feeding, growth monitoring and nutrition and health counseling. Health services include immunization, basic health care and referral services. Pre-school education involves various stimulation and learning activities at the Anganwadi.

There are 55,607 anganwadi centres with 35.97 lakhs of 0-6 years children are functioning under 257 projects in 13 districts of Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15. Totally 55,607 anganwadi teachers and 48,770 ayas (helpers) are working in the State.

TABLE- 7.1

Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Service Homes			State Homes		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	1	100	25
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	1	100	43
5.	West Godavari	1	75	5	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1	150	15	-	-	-
10.	Y.S.R	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Anantapuram	1	180	65	-	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		3	405	105	2	200	68

(Contd.)

TABLE- 7.1 (Contd..)

Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Rescue Homes			Old age Homes					
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength			
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
1.	Srikakulam				-	-	-			
2.	Vizianagaram				-	-	-			
3.	Visakhapatnam				-	-	-			
4.	East Godavari				-	-	-			
5.	West Godavari				-	-	-			
6.	Krishna	There is no rescue homes in the A.P. State			-	-	-			
7.	Guntur				-	-	-			
8.	Prakasam				-	-	-			
9.	S.P.S Nellore				-	-	-			
10.	Y.S.R				-	-	-			
11.	Kurnool				-	-	-			
12.	Anantapuram				-	-	-			
13.	Chittoor							1	30	20
ANDHRA PRADESH								1	30	20

(Contd.)

TABLE- 7.1 (Concl..)

Functioning of Women Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Collegiate Homes			Working Women Hostels			No. of Swadhar/Ujjawala Shelter Homes
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	1	50	20	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1	30	30	1	45	45	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	2	125	107	2
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	1	60	31	-
5.	West Godavari	1	30	36	1	60	36	1
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	1	50	117	-
7.	Guntur	1	60	42	1	50	42	2
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	S.P.S Nellore	-	-	-	1	60	35	-
10.	Y.S.R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11.	Kurnool	-	-	-	1	60	35	1
12.	Anantapuram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Chittoor	1	50	29	1	50	43	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		4	170	137	11	610	511	8

Note: Swadhar/Ujjawala Shelter Homes are run by NGOs.

Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 7.2

Year wise Number of Women Institutions functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Service Homes			State Homes		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	2010-11	3	405	165	2	200	80
2.	2011-12	3	405	123	2	200	71
3.	2012-13	3	405	92	2	200	66
4.	2013-14	3	405	41	2	200	80
5.	2014-15	3	405	105	2	200	68

TABLE- 7.2 (Contd.,)

**Year wise Number of Women Institutions functioning in
Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15**

Sl. No.	Year	Rescue Homes			Old age Homes		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	2010-11	-	-	-	1	30	26
2.	2011-12	-	-	-	1	30	24
3.	2012-13	-	-	-	1	30	24
4.	2013-14	-	-	-	1	30	24
5.	2014-15	-	-	-	1	30	20

TABLE- 7.2(Concl..)

**Year wise Number of Women Institutions functioning in
Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15**

Sl. No.	Year	Collegiate Homes			Working Women Hostels		
		Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	2010-11	4	170	159	11	610	678
2.	2011-12	4	170	142	11	610	668
3.	2012-13	4	170	167	11	610	647
4.	2013-14	4	170	164	11	610	647
5.	2014-15	4	170	137	11	610	511

Note: Swadhar/Ujjawala Shelter Homes are run by NGOs.

Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 7.3

Functioning of Children Institutions in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Children Homes			Sishuvihar/Sisugruhas			
		Number of Children Homes	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number Sisugruhas	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Children given for adoption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	3	180	157	1	10	5	2
2.	Vizianagaram	3	180	145	1	10	12	4
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	300	289	1	10	15	9
4.	East Godavari	4	240	203	1	10	7	5
5.	West Godavari	3	180	174	1	10	5	5
6.	Krishna	4	330	281	2	20	40	12
7.	Guntur	3	200	196	1	10	6	13
8.	Prakasam	3	210	160	1	10	13	4
9.	S.P.S Nellore	5	300	283	1	10	13	2
10.	Y.S.R	4	240	224	1	10	8	4
11.	Kurnool	3	220	246	1	30	20	4
12.	Anantapuram	3	180	117	1	10	11	8
13.	Chittoor	3	350	206	1	10	17	8
ANDHRA PRADESH		46	3,110	2,681	14	160	172	80

Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

TABLE- 7.4

Year wise number of Children Institutions functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Children Homes			Sishuvihar/Sisugruhas			
		Number of Children Homes	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Number Sisugruhas	Sanctioned Strength	Present Strength	Children given for adoption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	2010-11	46	3,110	2,852	14	140	112	62
2.	2011-12	46	3,110	2,794	14	140	112	57
3.	2012-13	46	3,110	2,634	14	155	136	72
4.	2013-14	46	3,110	2,694	14	155	140	86
5.	2014-15	46	3,110	2,681	14	160	172	80

Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 7.5

Functioning of Anganwadi Centres in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Anganwadi Centres				
		No .of Projects	No .of Centres (Main & Mini)	No. of Children (0-6 Years)	No .of Anganwadi Teachers	No .of Ayas (Helpers)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	18	4,192	2,09,026	4,192	3,403
2.	Vizianagaram	17	3,729	1,67,420	3,729	2,987
3.	Visakhapatnam	25	4,952	2,69,841	4,952	3,587
4.	East Godavari	28	5,546	3,56,758	5,546	5,113
5.	West Godavari	18	3,889	2,56,143	3,889	3,567
6.	Krishna	21	3,812	2,70,050	3,812	3,619
7.	Guntur	23	4,405	3,38,630	4,405	4,351
8.	Prakasam	21	4,244	2,74,148	4,244	4,009
9.	S.P.S Nellore	17	3,774	2,17,050	3,774	3,454
10.	Y.S.R	15	3,621	2,49,281	3,621	3,268
11.	Kurnool	16	3,549	3,94,072	3,549	3,486
12.	Anantapur	17	5,126	3,20,271	5,126	4,286
13.	Chittoor	21	4,768	2,74,574	4,768	3,640
ANDHRA PRADESH		257	55,607	35,97,264	55,607	48,770

Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 7.6

Year wise Number of Anganwadi Centres functioning in Andhra Pradesh from 2010-11 to 2014-15

Sl. No.	Year	Anganwadi Centres				
		No .of Projects	No .of Centres (Main & Mini)	No. of Children (0-6 Years)	No .of Anganwadi Teachers	No .of Ayas (Helpers)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	2010-11	249	51,539	35,81,995	48,597	44,156
2.	2011-12	249	54,515	37,45,539	54,515	48,338
3.	2012-13	249	54,516	34,92,758	54,516	48,339
4.	2013-14	254	55,024	36,51,582	55,024	48,399
5.	2014-15	257	55,607	35,97,264	55,607	48,770

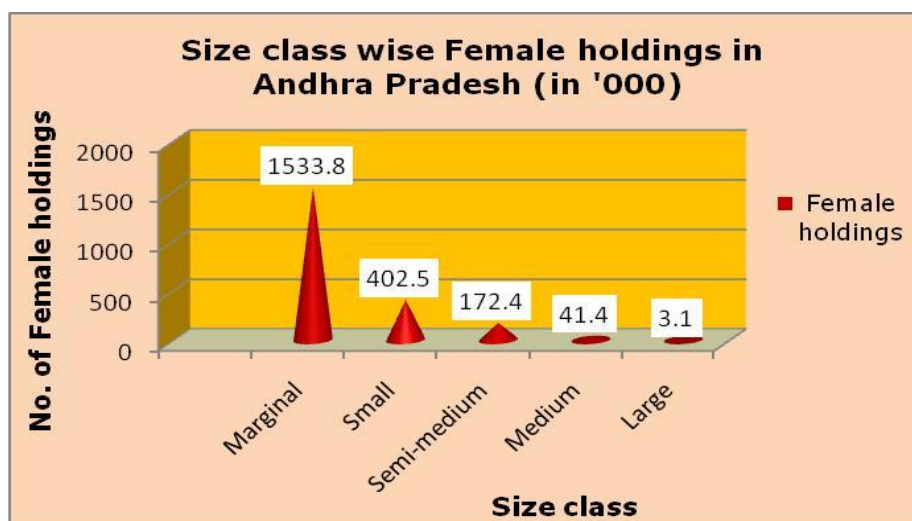
Source: The Commissioner of Women Development and Child Welfare, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

CHAPTER-VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

According to Census of Land Holdings 2010-11, total land holdings in Andhra Pradesh are 76, 21,118 in which the women holdings are 21,53,195 (28.25%). East Godavari district stood first with 2, 53,646 women holdings and followed by Guntur with 2, 18,821 and least in Visakhapatnam district with 96,055. Percentage of women holdings to total Marginal, small, semi-medium, medium and large holdings are 30.78%, 25.30%, 21.65%, 17.96% and 15.72% respectively. Size class wise number of female holdings is given below.

Sl. No.	Type of Holdings	No. of Female holdings (in thousands)	Percentage of Female holdings to Total holdings
1	Marginal	1533.80	30.78
2	Small	402.48	25.30
3	Semi-medium	172.40	21.65
4	Medium	41.39	17.96
5	Large	3.13	15.72
Total		2153.20	28.25



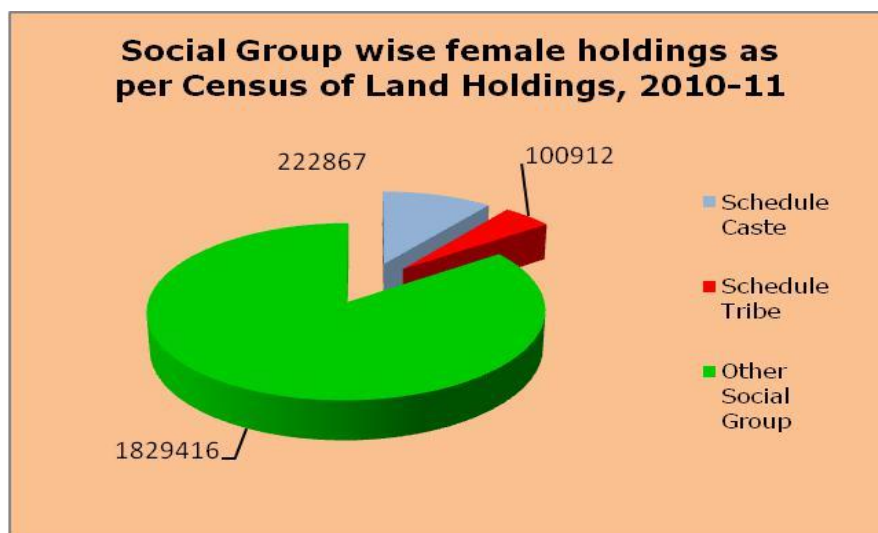
In Andhra Pradesh, as per 2010-11 Census of land holdings Scheduled caste total land holdings are 7,13,038 in which women holdings are 2,22,867 (31.26%). SPS Nellore district stood first with 28,279 women holdings and least in Visakhapatnam district with 2,856 holdings. In all sizes of Scheduled caste holdings, the highest 32.85% of holdings are Marginal holdings followed by small holdings with 26.41%.

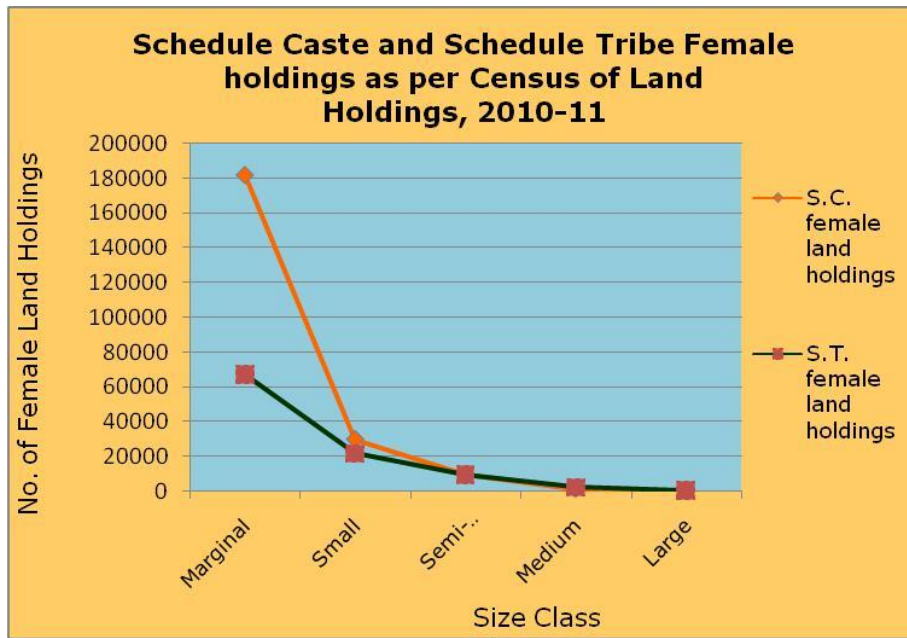
Scheduled Tribe women holdings are 1,00,912 (26.07%) out of 3,87,053 scheduled Tribe holdings in Andhra Pradesh during 2010-11 Census of Land Holdings. Visakhapatnam district stood first with 15,661 women holdings and least in Krishna district with 3,396 holdings. In all sizes of Scheduled Tribe holdings, the highest 29.24% of holdings are marginal holdings followed by small holdings with 24.39%.

In Andhra Pradesh, as per 2010-11 Census of land holdings other social group total land holdings are 65,16,141 in which women holdings are 18,29,416 (28.08%). East Godavari district stood first with 2,19,015 women holdings and least in Visakhapatnam district with 77,538 holdings. In large holdings, Ananthapuram district stood first with 791 women holdings.

Size class wise and social group wise female holdings as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No.	Size Class	Total female holdings		
		Schedule Caste	Schedule Tribe	Other Social Group
1.	Marginal	1,82,087	67,391	12,84,322
2.	Small	29,866	21,640	3,50,978
3.	Semi-medium	9,476	9,503	1,53,422
4.	Medium	1,354	2,221	37,810
5.	Large	84	157	2,884
Total		2,22,867	1,00,912	18,29,416





Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme:-

For providing employment in rural areas Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme was launched in 200 select districts on 2-2-2006. Presently Mahatma Gandhi NREGA is being implemented in all the notified rural areas of the country.

The Ministry of Rural Development is the nodal Ministry for the implementation of Mahatma Gandhi NREGA. It is responsible for ensuring timely and adequate resource support to the states and to the Central Council. A house hold is the basic unit for providing employment. All adult member of a household whose names appear on the job card may demand employment subject to an overall ceiling of 100 days in a financial year per house hold. Key Stake holders are:-wage seekers, Gram Sabha, PRIs specially the Gram Panchayats, Programme Officer at the block level, District programme Coordinator, State Governments and Ministry of Rural Development.

Works which are permissible under Mahatma Gandhi NREGA are Water conservation and water harvesting, Drought proofing Irrigation canals including micro and minor irrigation works provision of irrigation facility, horticulture plantation and land development facilities, renovation of traditional water bodies including desilting of tanks, flood

control and protection works including drainage in water logged areas, and rural connectivity to provide all weather access.

Under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme, the number of Female working in Andhra Pradesh during the year 2014-15 is 30,18,626 (35.59%) against 84,82,431 female work force registered.

Self Help Groups:-

The government of Andhra Pradesh is committed to social and economic empowerment of women. It has adopted micro credit as a tool to attain the same and had taken the SHG-Bank Linkage program as a mass movement since 1998-99 onwards in the state to achieve the goal. Various training and capacity building programs have been conducted on production, packing marketing, micro credit and utilization of loans etc., to women SHGs. The State Government has taken several initiatives to extend financial support to these groups. The Nationalized banks, Regional Rural Banks & Co-operative Banks are coming forward to issue loans to SHGs with lower rate of interest.

The SHG women have actively participated in fairs, melas or exhibitions organized at state, national and international level and are able to market their products through internet. Well-known companies viz., Hindustan Lever Limited, Food World & Apna Bazaar have come forward to tie up with the SHGs and market their products.

The number of Self Help Groups (SHG) in Andhra Pradesh up to 2014-15 is 6, 79, 932. East Godavari district stood first in number of SHGs and Group members. Out of 6,79,932 Self Help Groups, Bank credit provided self help groups are 1,88,831 (27.72%) in Andhra Pradesh up to 2014-15.

Andhra Pradesh State Housing Corporation Limited:

Andhra Pradesh State Housing Corporation Limited aims to bring dignity to each and every BPL family for assisting them both financially and technically for construction of permanent (Pucca) houses.

In this scheme, total number of houses completed in the State during 2014-15 is 29,342 in which the share of women in rural, urban and total are 21,825 (87.13%), 4,152 (96.74%) and 25,977 (88.53%) respectively.

Pensions:-

The Government of Andhra Pradesh is committed to secure dignified life to all the poor and vulnerable, particularly the old and infirm and to support their minimum needs to bring happiness in their lives. In pursuit of this overarching goal, inspite of the challenging financial conditions, orders were issued vide G.O.Ms.No. 113 Dated: 19.06.2014 enhancing the NTR Bharosa Pension amount from Rs.200/- to Rs.1000/- per month to Old Age, Widow, Weavers, Toddy Tappers and AIDS patients and from Rs.500/- to Rs.1000/- per month to People With Disabilities (PWD) having 40% to 79% degree of disability and Rs.1500/- per month for PWDs having 80% and above degree of disability, and that the above enhanced scale of pension came into effect from 2nd October, 2014 onwards.

Number of Widow Pensions in the state during the year 2014-15 is 13,47,816 in which East Godavari district is placed first with 1,48,305 Widow Pensions. 21,40,442 Old Aged Pensions(OAPs) were distributed in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15 in which the share of women in OAPs is 10,28,599. The total number of disabled Pensions distributed in the state is 5,41,822 during 2014-15 out of these 2,17,982 disabled Pensions were distributed to women. 76,738 Weavers Pensions were distributed in Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15 in which the share of women in Weavers Pensions is 27,733.

Sl. No.	Type of the Pension	Pensions distributed to women in Andhra Pradesh (in thousands)
1	Widow pensions	1348
2	Old age Pensions	1029
3	Disabled Pensions	218
4	Weavers Pensions	28

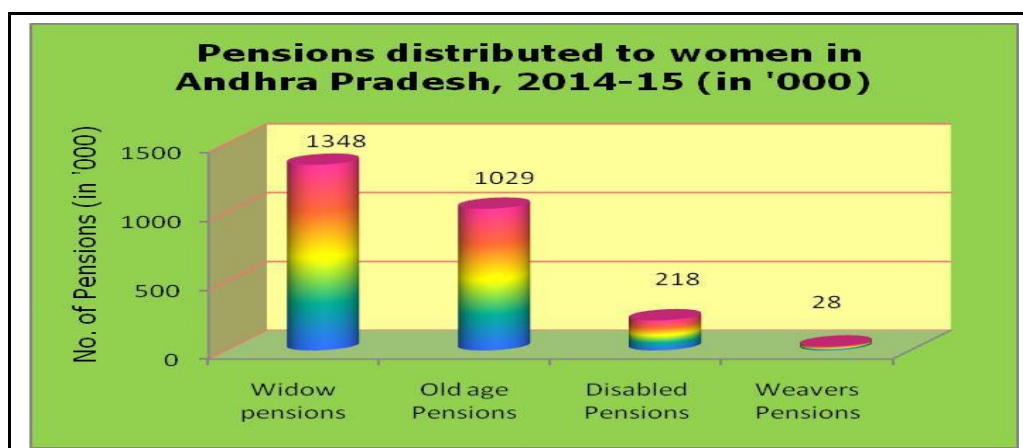


TABLE- 8.1

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 1.0 Hects.)		Small (1.0 to 2.0 Hects.)		Semi-Medium (2.0 to 4.0 Hects.)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	4,27,437	1,12,219	70,894	14,293	21,851	3,802
2.	Vizianagaram	3,45,424	83,141	67,198	14,742	26,153	5,477
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,60,844	78,962	68,929	11,460	32,316	4,413
4.	East Godavari	5,62,515	2,14,750	86,674	26,737	37,107	9,412
5.	West Godavari	4,28,699	1,71,812	87,299	29,130	37,856	10,593
6.	Krishna	3,96,416	1,28,708	97,699	26,626	43,870	9,900
7.	Guntur	5,36,458	1,68,846	1,50,845	36,533	58,319	10,939
8.	Prakasam	3,78,940	1,08,777	1,70,081	40,858	93,392	18,493
9.	S.P.S Nellore	3,08,612	97,705	92,262	25,505	40,450	9,221
10.	Y.S.R	2,41,721	80,843	1,23,474	33,425	62,290	14,102
11.	Kurnool	2,82,405	77,674	1,87,698	43,390	1,12,419	21,857
12.	Ananthapuram	2,58,950	77,773	2,43,528	69,060	1,75,194	45,012
13.	Chittoor	4,55,190	1,32,590	1,44,431	30,725	54,981	9,180
ANDHRA PRADESH		49,83,611	15,33,800	15,91,012	4,02,484	7,96,198	1,72,401

(Contd.)

TABLE- 8.1 (Concl'd.)

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Total Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No	District	Medium (4.0 to 10.0 Hects.)		Large (10.0 and above Hects.)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	5,243	930	445	60	5,25,870	1,31,304
2.	Vizianagaram	7,463	1,489	603	101	4,46,841	1,04,950
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,569	1,134	1,080	86	4,74,738	96,055
4.	East Godavari	11,398	2,555	1,020	192	6,98,714	2,53,646
5.	West Godavari	11,127	2,459	850	134	5,65,831	2,14,128
6.	Krishna	12,899	2,541	683	95	5,51,567	1,67,870
7.	Guntur	14,408	2,419	618	84	7,60,648	2,18,821
8.	Prakasam	26,048	4,216	2,092	324	6,70,553	1,72,668
9.	S.P.S Nellore	13,686	2,938	2,005	406	4,57,015	1,35,775
10.	Y.S.R	12,948	2,260	873	158	4,41,306	1,30,788
11.	Kurnool	46,266	7,610	4,114	491	6,32,902	1,51,022
12.	Ananthapuram	45,853	9,296	4,426	824	7,27,951	2,01,965
13.	Chittoor	11,511	1,538	1,069	170	6,67,182	1,74,203
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,30,419	41,385	19,878	3,125	76,21,118	21,53,195

Note: Total holdings includes Institutional holdings

Source: Report on Census of Land Holdings 2010-2011, D.E&S Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.2

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 1.0 Hects.)		Small (1.0 to 2.0 Hects.)		Semi-Medium (2.0 to 4.0 Hects.)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	25,738	7,585	1,542	341	179	22
2.	Vizianagaram	19,167	5,907	2,076	514	556	116
3.	Visakhapatnam	8,982	2,535	1,129	255	267	45
4.	East Godavari	58,679	20,135	2,743	860	756	195
5.	West Godavari	42,219	13,861	4,469	1,163	1,233	313
6.	Krishna	44,842	14,813	4,422	985	1,233	239
7.	Guntur	45,985	15,016	5,376	1,308	1,489	345
8.	Prakasam	50,720	16,712	15,758	4004	5,956	1,330
9.	S.P.S Nellore	73,983	24,143	11,591	3,388	2,658	627
10.	Y.S.R	29,172	12,836	7,920	2,399	2,263	586
11.	Kurnool	45,643	14,994	20,608	5,246	7,990	1,748
12.	Ananthapuram	36,060	12,319	22,432	6,580	11,831	3,366
13.	Chittoor	73,075	21,231	13,019	2,823	2,890	544
ANDHRA PRADESH		5,54,265	1,82,087	1,13,085	29,866	39,301	9,476

(Contd.)

TABLE- 8.2 (Concl.)

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Castes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No	District	Medium (4.0 to 10.0 Hects.)		Large (10.0 and above Hects.)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	27	3	1	-	27,487	7,951
2.	Vizianagaram	126	23	5	-	21,930	6,560
3.	Visakhapatnam	77	17	7	4	10,462	2,856
4.	East Godavari	169	52	16	2	62,363	21,244
5.	West Godavari	237	36	19	3	48,177	15,376
6.	Krishna	313	66	32	3	50,842	16,106
7.	Guntur	367	109	39	15	53,256	16,793
8.	Prakasam	582	132	43	4	73,059	22,182
9.	S.P.S Nellore	396	111	33	10	88,661	28,279
10.	Y.S.R	148	41	22	9	39,525	15,871
11.	Kurnool	2,195	426	60	5	76,496	22,419
12.	Ananthapuram	1,129	301	66	21	71,518	22,587
13.	Chittoor	252	37	26	8	89,262	24,643
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,018	1,354	369	84	7,13,038	2,22,867

Source: Report on Census of Land Holdings 2010-11, D.E&S Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.3

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 1.0 Hects.)		Small (1.0 to 2.0 Hects.)		Semi-Medium (2.0 to 4.0 Hects.)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	27,624	9,431	6,389	2,088	1,702	377
2.	Vizianagaram	26,991	8,170	8,020	2,153	3,308	736
3.	Visakhapatnam	53,556	9,406	26,679	3,709	19,235	1,990
4.	East Godavari	18,631	6,409	11,213	3,631	9,322	2,372
5.	West Godavari	13,158	5,111	4,306	1,335	2,506	650
6.	Krishna	9,992	2,949	1,874	326	648	99
7.	Guntur	14,506	4,082	4,635	1,044	1,627	279
8.	Prakasam	9,340	3,024	3,211	803	1,135	247
9.	S.P.S Nellore	21,203	6,499	2,678	710	721	212
10.	Y.S.R	5,865	2,581	1,974	677	616	181
11.	Kurnool	6,325	2,221	3,671	1,075	1,776	380
12.	Ananthapuram	11,232	3,502	11,031	3,409	6,490	1,825
13.	Chittoor	12,052	4,006	3,044	680	871	155
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,30,475	67,391	88,725	21,640	49,957	9,503

(Contd.)

TABLE- 8.3 (Concl.)

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Scheduled Tribes Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No	District	Medium (4.0 to 10.0 Hects.)		Large (10.0 and above Hects.)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	315	54	20	3	36,050	11,953
2.	Vizianagaram	816	151	50	10	39,185	11,220
3.	Visakhapatnam	8,255	526	782	30	1,08,507	15,661
4.	East Godavari	4,336	890	450	85	43,952	13,387
5.	West Godavari	778	182	62	11	20,810	7,289
6.	Krishna	111	22	6	-	12,631	3,396
7.	Guntur	253	50	7	-	21,028	5,455
8.	Prakasam	129	33	3	-	13,818	4,107
9.	S.P.S Nellore	96	19	8	-	24,706	7,440
10.	Y.S.R	66	15	6	2	8,527	3,456
11.	Kurnool	539	105	20	4	12,331	3,785
12.	Ananthapuram	675	168	41	12	29,469	8,916
13.	Chittoor	69	6	3	-	16,039	4,847
ANDHRA PRADESH		16,438	2,221	1,458	157	3,87,053	1,00,912

Source: Report on Census of Land Holdings 2010-11, D.E&S Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.4

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Marginal (Below & = 1.0 Hects.)		Small (1.0 to 2.0 Hects.)		Semi-Medium (2.0 to 4.0 Hects.)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	3,73,990	95,203	62,857	11,864	19,850	3,403
2.	Vizianagaram	2,99,259	69,064	57,096	12,075	22,269	4,625
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,98,233	67,021	41,078	7,496	12,783	2,378
4.	East Godavari	4,84,804	1,88,206	72,592	22,246	26,910	6,845
5.	West Godavari	3,73,083	1,52,840	78,380	26,632	33,976	9,630
6.	Krishna	3,41,571	1,10,946	91,402	25,315	41,987	9,562
7.	Guntur	4,75,940	1,49,748	1,40,692	34,181	55,041	10,315
8.	Prakasam	3,18,859	89,041	1,51,097	36,051	86,268	16,916
9.	S.P.S Nellore	2,13,285	67,063	77,841	21,407	36,948	8,382
10.	Y.S.R	2,06,681	65,426	1,13,575	30,349	59,408	13,335
11.	Kurnool	2,30,434	60,459	1,63,417	37,069	1,02,648	19,729
12.	Ananthapuram	2,11,504	61,952	2,09,985	59,071	1,56,740	39,821
13.	Chittoor	3,70,061	1,07,353	1,28,363	27,222	51,215	8,481
ANDHRA PRADESH		41,97,704	12,84,322	13,88,375	3,50,978	7,06,043	1,53,422

(Contd.)

TABLE- 8.4 (Concl'd.)

District wise Women Operational Holdings by Size Class in Others Social Group as per Census of Land Holdings, 2010-11

Sl. No	District	Medium (4.0 to 10.0 Hects.)		Large (10.0 and above Hects.)		Total for All Sizes	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Srikakulam	4,792	873	336	57	4,61,825	1,11,400
2.	Vizianagaram	6,484	1,315	511	91	3,85,619	87,170
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,195	591	269	52	3,55,558	77,538
4.	East Godavari	6,789	1,613	468	105	5,91,563	2,19,015
5.	West Godavari	9,945	2,241	684	120	4,96,068	1,91,463
6.	Krishna	12,470	2,453	639	92	4,88,069	1,48,368
7.	Guntur	13,530	2,260	402	69	6,85,605	1,96,573
8.	Prakasam	25,287	4,051	1,997	320	5,83,508	1,46,379
9.	S.P.S Nellore	13,092	2,808	1,816	396	3,42,982	1,00,056
10.	Y.S.R	12,733	2,204	839	147	3,93,236	1,11,461
11.	Kurnool	43,512	7,079	4,011	482	5,44,022	1,24,818
12.	Ananthapuram	43,819	8,827	4,202	791	6,26,250	1,70,462
13.	Chittoor	11,184	1,495	1,013	162	5,61,836	1,44,713
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,06,832	37,810	17,187	2,884	65,16,141	18,29,416

Source: Report on Census of Land Holdings 2010-11, D.E&S, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.5

District wise and Gender wise Work and Wage Earnings under The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Schemes in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Work Force				Wage Earnings			
		Male Registered	Female Registered	Male Working	Female Working	Male Wage (₹. in Lakhs.)	Female Wage (₹. in Lakhs.)	Male Average	Female Average
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	5,96,255	6,34,775	2,38,018	3,38,338	9,215.18	16,283.85	131.31	125.27
2.	Vizianagaram	6,03,359	6,12,875	2,70,878	3,36,960	10,959.48	16,021.19	120.24	114.13
3.	Visakhapatnam	5,22,533	5,03,980	2,59,303	2,85,593	10,693.36	13,247.44	133.43	124.79
4.	East Godavari	8,25,484	6,83,060	2,36,680	2,34,423	8,055.09	9,440.52	141.11	139.36
5.	West Godavari	7,04,618	6,02,742	1,37,588	1,39,044	3,417.99	3,748.94	127.53	121.13
6.	Krishna	6,54,335	6,03,914	1,65,206	1,82,654	3,356.82	4,185.41	128.38	119.40
7.	Guntur	7,70,433	7,19,880	2,13,162	2,31,675	4,811.04	5,359.47	138.44	131.90
8.	Prakasam	6,95,452	6,74,755	2,46,254	3,12,205	6,257.56	9,160.96	111.27	106.32
9.	S.P.S Nellore	6,22,358	5,73,384	1,27,815	1,50,433	2,858.99	3,809.92	113	106.84
10.	Y.S.R	5,88,777	5,65,914	1,31,842	1,83,933	5,043.32	8,339.70	133.54	126.59
11.	Kurnool	8,22,183	7,32,344	1,91,551	2,19,486	4,273.34	5,223.79	119.66	113.32
12.	Ananthapuram	9,57,953	8,74,680	2,31,459	2,42,395	9,102.06	10,164.02	139.88	133.72
13.	Chittoor	7,57,999	7,00,128	1,33,670	1,61,487	5,678.32	7,227.53	133.83	123.48
ANDHRA PRADESH		91,21,739	84,82,431	25,83,426	30,18,626	83,722.55	1,12,212.74	129.05	122.07

Source: The Commissioner, Rural Development, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.6

District wise activities of Self Help Groups in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	No. of Self Help Groups (Cumulative)	No. of Self Help Group Members (Cumulative)	No. of SHGs provided with Bank Credit in 2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	44,739	5,09,668	18,896
2.	Vizianagaram	37,235	4,25,560	9,646
3.	Visakhapatnam	45,804	5,12,673	10,442
4.	East Godavari	87,738	8,79,879	11,731
5.	West Godavari	64,416	6,32,112	10,318
6.	Krishna	57,326	5,91,273	15,534
7.	Guntur	59,988	6,06,621	10,167
8.	Prakasam	51,635	5,09,224	17,045
9.	S.P.S Nellore	36,378	3,72,960	7,660
10.	Y.S.R.	34,469	3,39,813	8,322
11.	Kurnool	44,360	4,68,214	13,919
12.	Ananthapuram	52,681	5,60,825	16,035
13.	Chittoor	63,163	6,30,089	39,116
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,79,932	70,38,911	1,88,831

Source: CEO, SERP, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.7

District wise Women share in Andhra Pradesh State Housing Corporation Limited during 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Total No. of Houses Completed during 2014-15								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%	Total	Female	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	2,100	1,846	87.90	48	44	91.67	2,148	1,890	87.99
2.	Vizianagaram	1,473	1,275	86.56	41	39	95.12	1,514	1,314	86.79
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,319	1,173	88.93	68	53	77.94	1,387	1,226	88.39
4.	East Godavari	3,942	3,297	83.64	1,339	1,317	98.36	5,281	4,614	87.37
5.	West Godavari	1,842	1,412	76.66	165	145	87.88	2,007	1,557	77.58
6.	Krishna	1,662	1,496	90.01	33	29	87.88	1,695	1,525	89.97
7.	Guntur	1,293	1,223	94.59	1,220	1,214	99.51	2,513	2,437	96.98
8.	Prakasam	1,772	1,453	82.00	63	59	93.65	1,835	1,512	82.40
9.	S.P.S Nellore	1,358	1,195	88.00	65	55	84.62	1,423	1,250	87.84
10.	Y.S.R.	2,676	2,389	89.28	357	328	91.88	3,033	2,717	89.58
11.	Kurnool	1,726	1,390	80.53	269	252	93.68	1,995	1,642	82.31
12.	Ananthapuram	1,765	1,683	95.35	75	73	97.33	1,840	1,756	95.43
13.	Chittoor	2,122	1,993	93.92	549	544	99.09	2,671	2,537	94.98
ANDHRA PRADESH		25,050	21,825	87.13	4,292	4,152	96.74	29,342	25,977	88.53

Source: Managing Director, Andhra Pradesh State Housing Corporation Limited, Hyderabad.

TABLE- 8.8

District wise Pensions distributed to Women in Andhra Pradesh, 2014-15

Sl. No.	District	Widow Pensions	Old Age Pensions		Disabled Pensions		Weavers Pensions	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	89,112	1,10,012	55,006	32,715	13,079	4,517	1,289
2.	Vizianagaram	87,166	1,36,118	55,289	37,020	14,870	2,651	636
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,17,154	1,51,580	75,077	38,496	15,829	2,434	599
4.	East Godavari	1,48,305	2,15,981	87,605	64,680	23,512	8,639	2,395
5.	West Godavari	89,035	1,77,860	85,612	44,579	17,441	3,195	1,452
6.	Krishna	1,19,932	1,33,355	63,144	45,030	18,641	5,142	1,990
7.	Guntur	1,08,740	1,77,237	94,074	41,966	17,263	6,760	2,425
8.	Prakasam	84,298	1,75,244	81,688	33,950	13,657	7,040	2,379
9.	S.P.S Nellore	91,638	1,29,670	57,752	31,411	13,089	4,960	1,294
10.	Y.S.R.	67,227	1,33,114	71,129	31,436	12,907	9,111	3,490
11.	Kurnool	1,17,993	1,64,079	92,740	39,282	16,021	4,280	2,120
12.	Ananthapuram	1,07,788	2,35,127	1,21,058	55,652	23,341	12,100	5,379
13.	Chittoor	1,19,428	2,01,065	88,425	45,605	18,332	5,909	2,285
ANDHRA PRADESH		13,47,816	21,40,442	10,28,599	5,41,822	2,17,982	76,738	27,733

Source: The Commissioner, Rural Development, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

GLOSSARY

Gender Ratio: Number of Females per 1,000 Males.

Density of Population: Number of Persons per sq. Kms.

Growth rate: Percentage of increase in reference period over previous annual period.

Ever Married Women: A women who has been married at least once in their lives although their current marital status may not be married.

Children Ever Born: Children ever born comprise information on the number of children born alive and should include all children born alive during the lifetime of the woman concerned up to the census date.

Migrant: A person who has moved from one politically defined area to another similar area. Thus a person who moves out from one village or town to another villager or town is termed as a migrant provided his/her movement is not of purely temporary nature on account of casual leave, visits, tours, etc.,

Household: A group of persons who normally live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so.

Birth Rate: Number of Births per 1,000 population.

Infant Mortality Rate: Number of infant deaths during the year per 1,000 Live Births during the year.

Crude Birth Rate: Number of live births during the year per 1,000 population (mid year).

Crude Death Rate: Number of deaths during the year per 1,000 population (mid year).

Age-specific Fertility Rate: Number of live births in a particular age group per 1,000 female population of the same age group (mid year).

General Fertility Rate: Number of live births in a year per 1,000 female population in the age-group (15-49) years.

Literate: A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any one language.

Literacy Rate: Percentage of literates in the total population excluding 0-6 years (age 7 years and above).

Gross Enrolment Ratio: It is defined as the percentage of enrolment in classes' I-V, VI-VIII and IX-X to the estimated children of 6-10, 11-12 and 13-15 years respectively.

(Contd.)

Drop-out Rate: It is defined as percentage of the number of children to total enrolment dropping out of the educational system in a particular year.

Main Workers: Those workers who had worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. 6 months or more).

Marginal Worker: Those workers who had not worked for the major part of the reference period (i.e. less than 6 months).

Non-Workers: A person who is not engaged in any gainful activity.

Work Participation Rate: It is defined as the percentage of total workers (main and marginal) to total population.

Persons employed: The number of persons include the members of the household and other unpaid workers engaged along with the number of workers hired from outside for all the activities of the enterprise.

Non Hired Workers: Number of unpaid workers engaged in the activity of an enterprise.

Operational Holding: All land which is used wholly or partly for agricultural production and is operated as one technical unit by one person alone or with others without regard to the title legal form size or location.